## Seed oils and CHD

Matthew Nagra, BSc ND

### Hooper, 2020

#### Analysis 1.45. Comparison 1: SFA reduction vs usual diet - primary outcomes, Outcome 45: CVD events, subgroup by main substitution

	lower	SFA	higher	SFA		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95%
1.45.1 replaced by PUF	1						
DART 1989	136	1018	147	1015	21.8%	0.92 [0.74, 1.15]	•
Houtsmuller 1979	8	51	30	51	7.7%	0.27 [0.14, 0.52]	
MRC 1968	62	199	74	194	19.4%	0.82 [0.62, 1.07]	-
Oslo Diet-Heart 1966	64	206	90	206	20.1%	0.71 [0.55, 0.92]	-
Rose corn oil 1965	15	28	11	26	9.8%	1.27 [0.72, 2.23]	-
Veterans Admin 1969	97	424	122	422	21.2%	0.79 [0.63, 1.00]	-
Subtotal (95% CI)		1926		1914	100.0%	0.78 [0.62, 0.97]	•
Total events:	382		474				<u>*</u>
Heterogeneity: $Tau^2 = 0.0$	05; Chi <sup>2</sup> = 15.	17, df = 5	(P = 0.010)	); $I^2 = 67\%$	ř.		
Test for overall effect: Z	= 2.25 (P = 0.00)	.02)					

#### Analysis 2.78. Comparison 2: SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events, Outcome 78: CHD events, subgroup by main substitution

	Lower	SFA	Higher	SFA		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
2.78.1 replaced by PUFA							
DART 1989	132	1018	144	1015	22.4%	0.91 [0.73 , 1.14]	-
Houtsmuller 1979	8	51	30	51	10.1%	0.27 [0.14, 0.52]	
MRC 1968	50	199	50	194	18.7%	0.97 [0.69, 1.37]	+
Oslo Diet-Heart 1966	64	206	90	206	21.3%	0.71 [0.55, 0.92]	-
Rose corn oil 1965	12	28	6	26	7.8%	1.86 [0.82, 4.22]	-
Veterans Admin 1969	60	424	78	422	19.7%	0.77 [0.56, 1.04]	-
Subtotal (95% CI)		1926		1914	100.0%	0.79 [0.60, 1.04]	•
Total events:	326		398				•
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.07	$Chi^2 = 17.$	71, df = 5	(P = 0.003)	$I^2 = 72\%$			
Test for overall effect: Z =	1.68 (P = 0)	.09)					



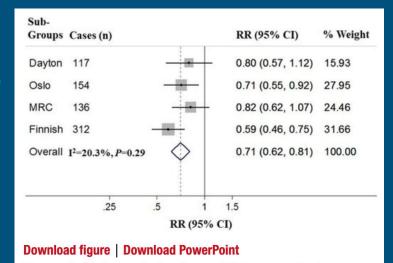
**Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease (Review)

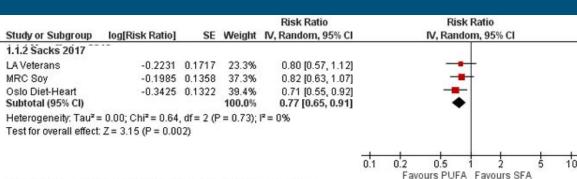
Hooper L, Martin N, Jimoh OF, Kirk C, Foster E, Abdelhamid AS

## Sacks, 2017

Test for subgroup differences:  $Chi^2 = 1.34$ , df = 1 (P = 0.25),  $I^2 = 25.2\%$ 



## Figure 2. Meta-analysis of core trials on replacing saturated with polyunsaturated fat.



Dietary Fats and Cardiovascular Disease: A Presidential Advisory From the American Heart Association

Frank M. Sacks, Alice H. Lichtenstein, Jason H.Y. Wu, Lawrence J. Appel, Mark A. Creager, Penny M. Kris-Etherton, Michael Miller, Eric B. Rimm, Lawrence L. Rudel, Jennifer G. Robinson, ... See all authors and On behalf of the American Heart Association

Originally published 15 Jun 2017 | https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.000000000000510 | Circulation. 2017;136:e1-e23

and here discuss 4 trials<sup>20–22,30</sup> that make up the core evidence on this important question on the basis of quality of study design, execution, and adherence. These trials compared high saturated with high polyunsaturated fat intake; did not include *trans* unsaturated fat as a major

component; controlled the dietary intake of the interven-

tion and control groups; had at least 2 years of sustained

intake of the assigned diets; proved adherence by objec-

tive biomarkers such as serum cholesterol or blood or

prevented CVD. We examined several recent systematic reviews and meta-analyses<sup>9,10,16</sup> from which we identified

tissue levels of polyunsaturated fatty acids; and collected and validated information on cardiovascular or coronary disease events. The reason for the 2-year minimum duration is that changes in polyunsaturated fatty acids very slowly equilibrate with tissue fatty acid levels; it takes ≈2 years to achieve 60% to 70% of the full effect.<sup>20,30</sup>

### Hooper, 2018

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews Review - Intervention

### Omega-6 fats for the primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease

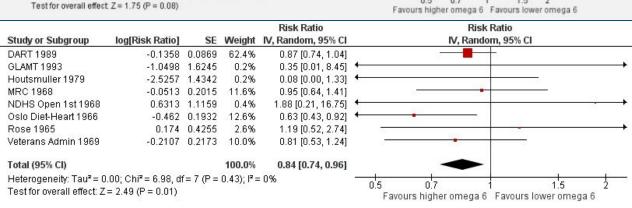
☑ Lee Hooper, Lena Al-Khudairy, Asmaa S Abdelhamid, Karen Rees, Julii S Brainard, Tracey J Brown, Sarah M Ajabnoor, Alex T O'Brien, Lauren E Winstanley, Daisy H Donaldson, Fujian Song, Katherine HO Deane Authors' declarations of interest

Version published: 18 July 2018 Version history

https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD011094.pub3 3

Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Secondary outcomes - higher omega-6 vs lower omega-6, outcome: 2.1 Myocardial infarction (MI), overall.

	Higher om	ega 6	Lower om	ega 6		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
DART 1989	197	1018	225	1015	71.1%	0.87 [0.74, 1.04]	
GLAMT 1993	0	54	1	57	0.2%	0.35 [0.01, 8.45]	•
Houtsmuller 1979	0	51	6	51	0.3%	0.08 [0.00, 1.33]	•
MRC 1968	39	199	40	194	13.3%	0.95 [0.64, 1.41]	<del></del>
NDHS Open 1st 1968	4	726	1	341	0.4%	1.88 [0.21, 16.75]	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Rose 1965	9	28	7	26	3.0%	1.19 [0.52, 2.74]	<del></del>
Veterans Admin 1969	36	424	44	422	11.7%	0.81 [0.54, 1.24]	<del></del>
Total (95% CI)		2500		2106	100.0%	0.88 [0.76, 1.02]	•
Total events	285		324				
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0	.00; Chi2 = 4.	43, df =	6 (P = 0.62)	P= 0%			05 07 1 15 2
Test for overall effect: Z	= 1.75 (P = 0	(80.0					Favours higher omega 6 Favours lower omega 6



# Dayton, 1969

Choice of Diet and Mode of Food Service

Complications of Atherosclerosis

By Seymour Dayton, M.D., Morton Lee Pearce, M.D.,
Sam Hashimoto, M.S., Wilfrid J. Dixon, Ph.D.,
and Uwamie Tomiyasu, M.D.

A Controlled Clinical Trial of a Diet High in Unsaturated Fat in Preventing

The circumstances of this trial-in particular

the fact that most of the subjects were not highly motivated toward self-deprivation-rendered it mandatory that both diets be highly palatable by conventional criteria. It appeared on culinary grounds that a staff skilled in dietetics, with some industrial help on certain food products, could achieve a diet closely simulating the conventional institutional diet if, and only if, the total amount of dietary fat remained nearly unchanged. This restriction led to a decision to test a replacement of the saturated animal fats and hydrogenated shortenings of the conventional diet by equal quantities of unsaturated fat in the form of vegetable oils in the experimental diet. Because of uncertainty at the start of the trial about the importance of dietary cholesterol content, this was decreased as a secondary modification. A pilot study demonstrated that a varied and palatable diet could be developed in line with these specifications and that it was acceptable to most potential subjects, whereas low-fat diets were re-

jected forthwith. The diet chosen for study of-

fered the incidental advantage that if it were

would a diet requiring gastronomic sacrifice.

Most persons in the Domicile and all subjects in this study ate in a single large facility with one kitchen and two dining rooms. The food was served ad libitum, cafeteria style, with the two groups of subjects separated physically from each other and from men not on the study. To minimize errors in food preparation and service, cooking and serving containers were color-coded.

Since the participants had access to the com-

ultimately found to be of value, it might be

adopted by the general public more readily than

errors in food preparation and service, cooking and serving containers were color-coded.

Since the participants had access to the community as well as to a canteen, total adherence to the study diet was the exception. Because rigid adherence could not be enforced, the level of adherence was monitored. Each man in the Home, including those not on the study, was issued a meal ticket of distinctive color which was punched at each meal. The punched ticket served as a record of meal attendance. This system also assured that each man remained on his assigned diet. All participants in the study were personally known to the dietitians and food service workers, who were thus further able to minimize deviations from prescribed diet within the dining room.

The control diet was a conventional food pattern containing 40% fat calories, mostly of animal origin. It was similar to the regular diet but not identical to it. The design of the experimental diet involved substitution of vegetable oils for about

Diets

two-thirds of the animal fat, total fat content being kept around 40%. An attempt was made to stabilize the iodine value of the mixed fat in the control diet at 55 and that in the experimental diet at 100. Multiple vegetables oils were used, including corn, soybean, safflower, and cottonseed, the choice in an individual instance being largely pragmatic.

Because the potential importance of restricting

the study was begun, and because rigorous restriction of cholesterol-containing foods seemed likely to violate the goal of palatability, a compromise was arrived at by restriction of egg volks to seven per week in the experimental diet. Largely because of this restriction and the absence of but-

terfat from the experimental diet, it was substan-

oils were used liberally in cooking and baking.

Meat fat was minimized by the use of specially

trimmed lean cuts. Further dietetic details are

given in a separate publication.7

dietary cholesterol intake was unclear at the time

tially lower in cholesterol than was the control ration. Iodine value of fat† Vegetable oils were incorporated into the ex-Cholesterol (mg/1,000 cal); perimental diet in the form of filled milk,\* imitation ice cream, "unsaturated" margarine, special B-sitos sausage products, and filled cheeses. Vegetable

Fatty acids in dietary fat. The data are means of 19 eight-week collections analyzed at intervals during the study. Fatty acids are identified by chain length and number of double bonds Table 16 Composition of Diets Control Experimental Total daily calories†  $2,496 \pm 159$  $2,496 \pm 122$ Protein (g/day)†  $96.3 \pm 8.8$  $97.4 \pm 8.5$ Fat (g/day)†  $111.2 \pm 9.1$  $107.9 \pm 7.3$ Fat calories (% of total)†  $40.1 \pm 2.2$  $38.9 \pm 1.9$ 

 $53.5 \pm 3.5$ 

262

653

< 50

Cholesterol	(mg/day)‡
$\beta$ -sitosterol	(mg/day)‡

<sup>\*</sup> By t-test.

period.

Mean  $\pm$  sp of 412 to 427 one-week pooled collections. Mean of 19 analyses, each representing a four- to ten-week pool, weighted as to collection

 $102.4 \pm 4.6$ 

146

365

215

TOTAL FATTY

Figure 2

P

> 0.05\*

< 0.001\*

< 0.001\*

< 0.001\*

< 0.01\*\*

< 0.01\*\*

< 0.01\*\*

<sup>\*\*</sup> By sign test, using paired values.

Table 27 Summary Tabulation of Deaths by Category

	Number of cases			
Category	Control	Experimental		
Due to acute atherosclerotic event (sole cause)	60	39		

2 do to doute dimeroscier rese e rest (sono cuaso)		
Mixed causes, including acute atherosclerotic event	10	9
Due to atherosclere complication		
without acute contact	1	2
Mixed cases, including atherosclerotic complication		

wined causes, inclu-rig acute atheroscierotic event	10	3
Due to atherosclere - complication		
without acute of the	1	2
Mixed casses, including atherosclerotic complication		
without acute event	10	7

Other cause

Uncertain cause

Total

85

 $\frac{32}{174}$ 

71

25

177

Incidence Rates for Major Categories of Events After Stratification of the Study Population by Baseline Serum Cholesterol Level											
	Cumula	tive incid	ence rates								
Four	-year	Eigh	t-year	P	for	Definite (	Cerebral	Infarct	ion by 6	Quartiles	s of Initial
Con.	Exp.	Con.	Exp.	curve*	eight-year incidence†				•		
					42						
0.07	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.76	>0.8		Four	-veer	Eight	-MOOR	
0.05	0.05	0.22	0.06	0.08	< 0.02						P for
						Quartile	Con.	Exp.	Con.	Exp.	eight-year incidence*
0.10	0.05	0.17	0.16	0.41	>0.8	-					
0.12	0.10	0.30	0.21	0.67	>0.2	Lowest	0.14	0.11	0.24	0.25	N.S.
						Second	0.26	0.13	0.37	0.30	N.S.
	Four Con.  0.07 0.05	Cumula           Four-year           Con.         Exp.           0.07         0.06           0.05         0.05	Cumulative incid           Four-year Eigh           Con.         Exp.         Con.           0.07         0.06         0.12           0.05         0.05         0.22	Cumulative incidence rates           Four-year         Eight-year           Con.         Exp.         Con.         Exp.           0.07         0.06         0.12         0.11           0.05         0.05         0.22         0.06           0.10         0.05         0.17         0.16	Cumulative incidence rates           Four-year         Eight-year         P for curve*           Con.         Exp.         Con.         Exp.         P for curve*           0.07         0.06         0.12         0.11         0.76           0.05         0.05         0.22         0.06         0.08	Cumulative incidence rates           Four-year         Eight-year         P         for eight-year eight-year incidence;           0.07         0.06         0.12         0.11         0.76         >0.8           0.05         0.05         0.22         0.06         0.08         <0.02	Cumulative incidence rates   Proprinte No.07		Cumulative incidence rates   Cumulative incidence rates   Four-year   Eight-year   P for curve*   Eight-year incidence   Con.   Exp.   Con.	Cumulative incidence rates   Prour-year   Eight-year   Proceed   Exp.   Con.   Eight-year   incidence   Eight-year   incidence   Eight-year   incidence   Con.   Exp.   Con.   Con.	Cumulative incidence rates   Cumulative incidence rates   Four-year   Eight-year   For curve*   Eight-year   For curve*   Eight-year   Incidence   Eight-year   Eight-year   Incidence   Eight-year   Eight-year

0.07

0.17

0.31

0.54

0.34

0.56

0.21

0.29

0.06

0.06

0.28

0.28

0.30

0.32

0.17

0.18

0.34

0.20

0.08

0.01

0.06

0.04

0.31

0.15

> 0.6

>0.6

> 0.5

> 0.4

< 0.05

< 0.005

< 0.001

0.1 > P > 0.05

Third

Highest

significant.

Table 30

0.06

0.07

0.20

0.23

0.20

0.26

0.11

0.14

incidence curve with the experimental (Exp.) group incidence curve.

0.04

0.03

0.12

0.16

0.13

0.17

0.07

0.09

\*Computed by the method of Forsythe and Frey, 28 comparing the control (Con.) group

† Computed by t-test. At four years none of the incidence rates showed significant differences

Low cholesterol

High cholesterol

Low cholesterol

High cholesterol

Low cholesterol

High cholesterol

High cholesterol

Fatal atherosclerotic events Low cholesterol

between control and experimental groups. ‡ Baseline serum cholesterol ≤233 mg/dl. § Baseline serum cholesterol > 233 mg/dl.

All "hard" end points

or Definite myocardial infarct or Definite cerebral infarct

Sudden death

Quartile	Four incid	Four-year incidence						
	Con.	Exp.	Con.					
Lowest	0.14	0.11	0.24					
Second	0.26	0.13	0.37					

0.20

0.27

0.15

0.18

(Con.) and experimental (Exp.) groups.

Table 31

it-year dence eight-year Exp. incidence\* 0.250.30 0.370.540.27< 0.025

0.27

0.53

\*By t-test. None of the four-year incidence figures

revealed significant differences between the control

< 0.05

### Farvid, 2014

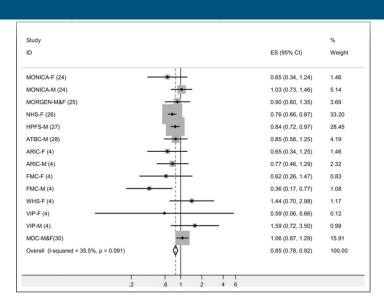


Figure 2. Dietary intake of linoleic acid and relative risk of total coronary heart disease events (highest category versus lowest category). The relative risk was pooled by using fixed-effects meta-analysis. ARIC indicates Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities; ATBC, Alpha-Tocopherol and Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention; CI, confidence interval; ES, effect size; F, female; FMC, Finnish Mobile Clinic Health; HPFS, Health Professional Follow-Up Study; M, male; MDC, Malmo Diet and Cancer Cohort; MONICA, Multinational Monitoring of Trends and Determinations in Cardiovascular Disease; MORGEN, Monitoring Project on Risk Factors for Chronic Diseases; NHS, Nurses' Health Study; VIP, Västerbotten Intervention Program; and WHS, Women's Health Study

#### Circulation

Volume 130, Issue 18, 28 October 2014; Pages 1568-1578 https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.114.010236



#### ORIGINAL ARTICLE

#### Dietary Linoleic Acid and Risk of Coronary Heart Disease: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Prospective Cohort Studies

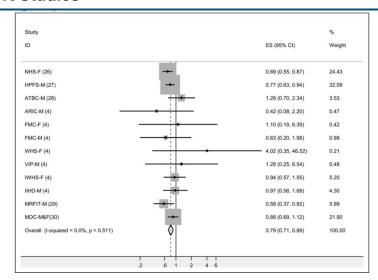


Figure 3. Dietary intake of linoleic acid and relative risk of coronary heart disease deaths (highest category versus lowest category). The relative risk was pooled by using fixed-effects meta-analysis. ARIC indicates Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities; ATBC, Alpha-Tocopherol and Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention; CI, confidence interval; ES, effect size; F, female; FMC, Finnish Mobile Clinic Health; HPFS, Health Professional Follow-Up Study; IIHD, Israeli Ischemic Heart Disease; IWHS, Iowa Women's Health Study; M, male; MDC, Malmo Diet and Cancer Cohort; MRFIT, Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial; NHS, Nurses' Health Study; VIP, Västerbotten Intervention Program; and WHS, Women's Health Study.

## Zhang, 2021

Research article | Open Access | Published: 15 April 2021

Cooking oil/fat consumption and deaths from cardiometabolic diseases and other causes: prospective analysis of 521,120 individuals

Yu Zhang <sup>⊠</sup>, Pan Zhuang, <u>Fei Wu, Wei He, Lei Mao, Wei Jia, Yiju Zhang, Xiaoqian Chen</u> & Jingjing Jiao <sup>⊡</sup>

BMC Medicine 19, Article number: 92 (2021) | Cite this article

Margarine contains trans-fat, a well-documented risk factor for arterial calcification and coronary heart disease [26], and has a negative impact on plasma lipid profiles in both healthy individuals and patients with hypercholesterolemia [27]. Our findings were consistent with a recent meta-analysis, showing a positive association of trans-fat with all-cause and CVD mortality [28]. The observed association of margarine intake with modestly higher diabetes mortality was in line with a European multi-center study [29]. In addition, higher incidence of asthma onset was contributed by the intake of margarine [30], supporting our finding of elevated RD mortality. Compared with tub/soft margarine, our secondary analysis showed that stick margarine consumption turned to be much stronger for its positive association with AD mortality, which could be explained by higher trans-fat content (15-21%) [31] and supported by previous evidence suggesting a negative effect of trans-fat on dementia [32]. Taken together, our results suggest the importance of restricting intake of trans-fat containing margarines to decrease the incidence of cardiometabolic diseases.

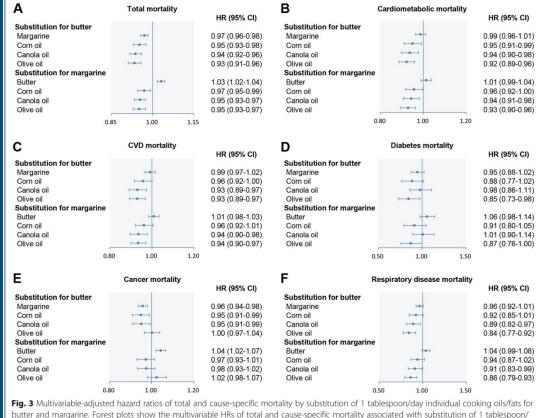


Fig. 3 Multivariable-adjusted hazard ratios of total and cause-specific mortality by substitution of 1 tablespoon/day individual cooking oils/fats fo butter and margarine. Forest plots show the multivariable HRs of total and cause-specific mortality associated with substitution of 1 tablespoon/day individual cooking oils/fats for equivalent amounts of butter and margarine. HRs were adjusted for age, sex, BMI, race, education, marital status, household income, smoking, alcohol, vigorous physical activity, usual activity, perceived health condition, history of heart disease, stroke, diabetes, and cancer at baseline, Healthy Eating Index-2015, and total energy intake. Horizontal lines represent 95% Cls

### Marklund, 2019

Table 2. Risk of Incident CVD According to Objective Biomarker Levels of Linoleic Acid (18:2n6) and Arachidonic Acid (20:4n6) in 30 Pooled Prospective Cohort Studies

				Multivariable-Adjusted per Interquin	
Outcome	Biomarker	Studies, n	Cases, n	Linoleic Acid	Arachidonic Acid
Total CVD	Phospholipid	14	6853	1.00 (0.92-1.09)	0.95 (0.87–1.03)
	Total plasma	6	2742	0.90 (0.78–1.03)	0.81 (0.70-0.94)
	Cholesterol esters	4	1300	0.74 (0.63–0.88)	1.03 (0.88–1.20)
	Adipose tissue	2	1412	0.87 (0.75–1.01)	0.98 (0.87–1.10)
	Overall†	21	10477	0.93 (0.88–0.99)	0.95 (0.90–1.01)
CVD mortality	Phospholipid	9	3057	0.89 (0.79–1.00)	0.93 (0.83–1.05)
	Total plasma	4	679	0.66 (0.50-0.86)	0.85 (0.66–1.09)
	Cholesterol esters	3	473	0.56 (0.43–0.73)	0.99 (0.76–1.29)
	Adipose tissue	2	418	0.60 (0.44–0.82)	1.02 (0.84–1.23)
	Overall <sup>†</sup>	17	4508	0.78 (0.70–0.85)	0.94 (0.86–1.02)
Total CHD	Phospholipid	14	6075	1.01 (0.93–1.10)	0.96 (0.90–1.03)
	Total plasma	7	2430	0.86 (0.74–1.00)	0.86 (0.74–1.01)
	Cholesterol esters	5	1178	0.78 (0.65–0.94)	1.02 (0.85–1.23)
	Adipose tissue	3 <sup>‡</sup>	3255	0.88 (0.74–1.03)	1.10 (0.98–1.23)
	Overall†	26‡	11857	0.94 (0.88–1.00)	0.99 (0.94–1.04)
Ischemic stroke	Phospholipid	12	2327	0.95 (0.82–1.10)	0.98 (0.85–1.13)
	Total plasma	6	1105	0.84 (0.66–1.06)	0.93 (0.73–1.18)
	Cholesterol esters	4	598	0.67 (0.51–0.88)	1.13 (0.89–1.43)
	Adipose tissue	2	405	0.87 (0.65–1.15)	0.91 (0.74–1.11)
	Overall†	21	3705	0.88 (0.79–0.98)	0.99 (0.90–1.10)

## Biomarkers of Dietary Omega-6 Fatty Acids and Incident Cardiovascular Disease and Mortality

#### An Individual-Level Pooled Analysis of 30 Cohort Studies

Matti Marklund ⊡, Jason H.Y. Wu, Fumiaki Imamura, Liana C. Del Gobbo, Amanda Fretts, Janette de Goede, Peilin Shi, Nathan Tintle, Maria Wennberg, Stella Aslibekyan, Tzu-An Chen, ... See all authors ∨ Originally published 11 Apr 2019 |
https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.118.038908 |

Circulation. 2019;139:2422-2436

## Park, 2021

Causal Effects of Serum Levels of n-3 or n-6 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids on Coronary Artery Disease: Mendelian Randomization Study

by ② Sehoon Park <sup>1,2</sup> ⊠, ② Soojin Lee <sup>3</sup> ⊠, ② Yaerim Kim <sup>4</sup> ⊠ ②, ② Yeonhee Lee <sup>3</sup> ⊠, ② Min Woo Kang <sup>5</sup> ⊠, ③ Kwangsoo Kim <sup>6</sup> ⊠ ⊙, ② Yong Chul Kim <sup>5</sup> ⊠, ② Seung Seok Han <sup>5,7</sup> ⊠, ② Hajeong Lee <sup>5,7</sup> ⊠ ⊙, ② Jung Pyo Lee <sup>7,8,9</sup> ⊠, ② Kwon Wook Joo <sup>5,7,8</sup> ⊠ ⊙, ② Chun Soo Lim <sup>7,8,9</sup> ⊠, ② Yon Su Kim <sup>1,5,7,8</sup> ⊠ and ② Dong Ki Kim <sup>5,7,8,\*</sup> ⊠ ⊙

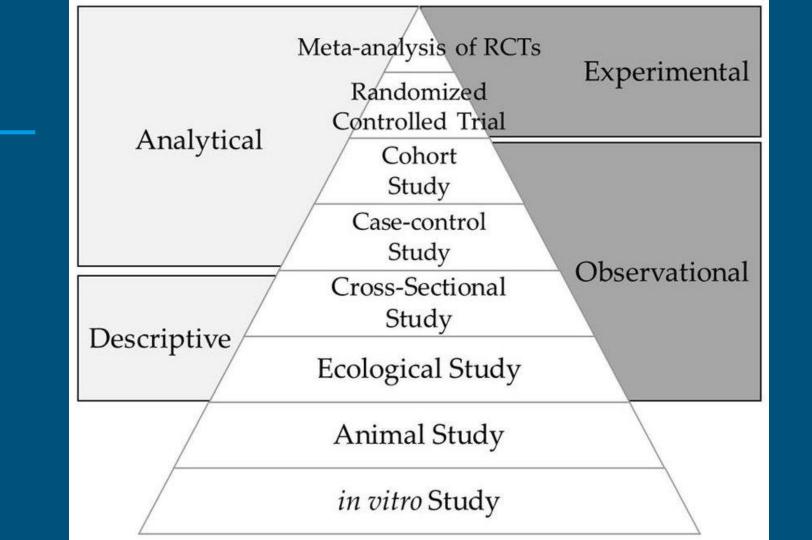
Open Access Article

 Table 3. Allele-score based Mendelian randomization results in the UK Biobank data for MI outcome.

Genetically Predicted PUFA Level by Allele–Scores	Main Analysis <sup>a</sup>		Sensitivity Analysis Adjusted for Phenotypical Covariates <sup>b</sup>		
(1 Standard Deviation Increase)	Adjusted OR (95% CI)	P	Adjusted OR (95% CI)	P	
n-3 PUFAs					
Eicosapentaenoic acid	0.973 (0.956–0.991)	0.003	0.969 (0.949–0.989)	0.002	
Docosapentaenoic acid	1.027 (1.009–1.046)	0.004	1.029 (1.008–1.050)	0.006	
Docosahexaenoic acid	1.000 (0.982–1.018)	0.986	1.003 (0.982–1.023)	0.804	
n-6 PUFAs					
Linoleic acid	0.975 (0.957–0.992)	0.005	0.967 (0.947–0.987)	0.001	
Gamma-linolenic acid	1.022 (1.003–1.040)	0.020	1.028 (1.007–1.049)	0.009	
Dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid	0.972 (0.955–0.990)	0.002	0.969 (0.950–0.989)	0.003	
Arachidonic acid	1.027 (1.009–1.046)	0.004	1.034 (1.013–1.056)	0.001	
Adrenic acid	1.004 (0.986–1.022)	0.672	1.008 (0.987–1.029)	0.458	

PUFA = polyunsaturated fatty acids; OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval; MI = myocardial infarction. All allele scores were scaled to a one standard deivation increase. <sup>a</sup> The logistic regression model was adjusted for age, sex, and the first 10 principal components of the genetic information.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The phenotypical hypertension, diabetes mellitus, obesity, dyslipidemia medication history, smoking, laboratory values for low-density lipoprotein, high-density lipoprotein, and triglycerides were added to the main model.



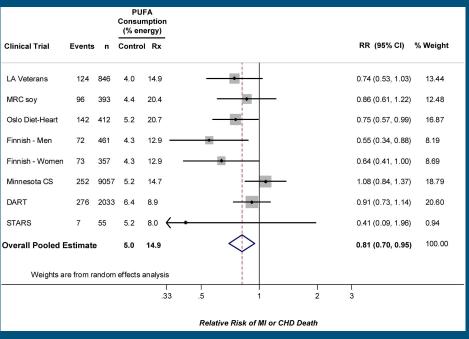
## All References

### Mozaffarian, 2010

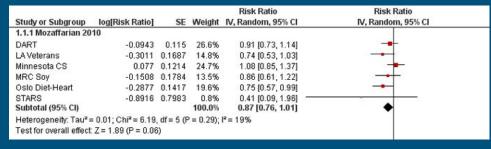
# Effects on Coronary Heart Disease of Increasing Polyunsaturated Fat in Place of Saturated Fat: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Randomized Controlled Trials

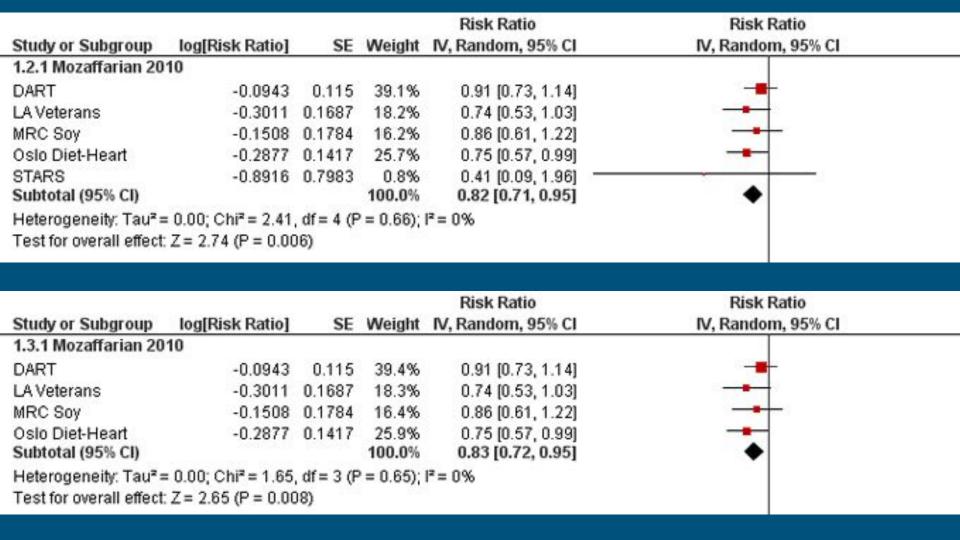
Dariush Mozaffarian , Renata Micha, Sarah Wallace

Published: March 23, 2010 • https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1000252









### Hooper, 2020

#### Analysis 1.44. Comparison 1: SFA reduction vs usual diet - primary outcomes, Outcome 44: CVD events, subgroup by any substitution

	lower	SFA	higher	SFA		Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.44.1 replaced by PUF	A						
DART 1989	136	1018	147	1015	19.5%	0.92 [0.74, 1.15]	4
Houtsmuller 1979	8	51	30	51	7.7%	0.27 [0.14, 0.52]	-
MRC 1968	62	199	74	194	17.6%	0.82 [0.62, 1.07]	
Oslo Diet-Heart 1966	64	206	90	206	18.2%	0.71 [0.55, 0.92]	•
Rose corn oil 1965	15	28	11	26	9.6%	1.27 [0.72, 2.23]	-
STARS 1992	8	27	20	28	8.5%	0.41 [0.22, 0.78]	
Veterans Admin 1969	97	424	122	422	19.0%	0.79 [0.63, 1.00]	
Subtotal (95% CI)		1953		1942	100.0%	0.73 [0.58, 0.92]	•
Total events:	390		494				•
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.0	06; $Chi^2 = 19$ .	30, df = 6	(P = 0.004)	$I^2 = 69\%$			
Test for overall effect: Z	= 2.68 (P = 0)	.007)					

#### Analysis 1.45. Comparison 1: SFA reduction vs usual diet - primary outcomes, Outcome 45: CVD events, subgroup by main substitution

	lower	SFA	higher	SFA	Risk Ratio		Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
1.45.1 replaced by PUFA							
DART 1989	136	1018	147	1015	21.8%	0.92 [0.74, 1.15]	
Houtsmuller 1979	8	51	30	51	7.7%	0.27 [0.14, 0.52]	
MRC 1968	62	199	74	194	19.4%	0.82 [0.62, 1.07]	-
Oslo Diet-Heart 1966	64	206	90	206	20.1%	0.71 [0.55, 0.92]	-
Rose corn oil 1965	15	28	11	26	9.8%	1.27 [0.72, 2.23]	<b>-</b>
Veterans Admin 1969	97	424	122	422	21.2%	0.79 [0.63, 1.00]	-
Subtotal (95% CI)		1926		1914	100.0%	0.78 [0.62, 0.97]	
Total events:	382		474				*
Heterogeneity: Tau <sup>2</sup> = 0.05	$Chi^2 = 15.$	17, df = 5	(P = 0.010)	$I^2 = 67\%$	Ē.		
Test for overall effect: $Z = \frac{1}{2}$	2.25 (P = 0)	.02)					



**Cochrane** Database of Systematic Reviews

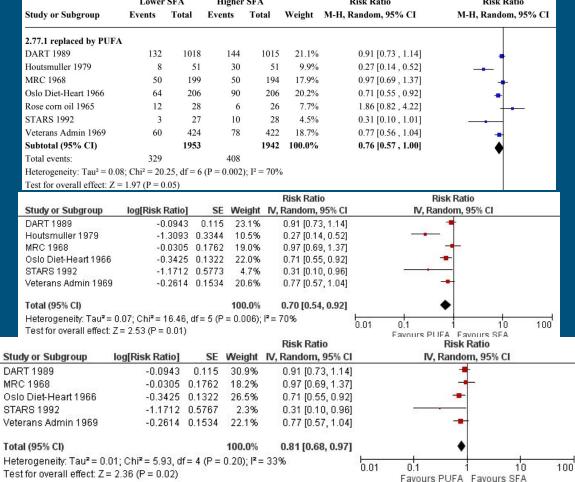
Reduction in saturated fat intake for cardiovascular disease (Review)

Hooper L, Martin N, Jimoh OF, Kirk C, Foster E, Abdelhamid AS

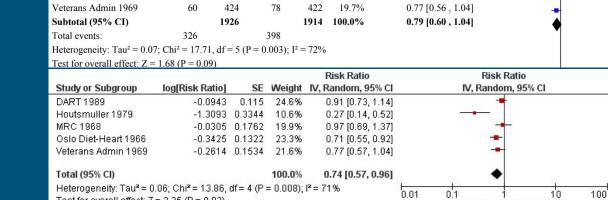
health events, Outcome 77: CHD events, subgroup by any substitution

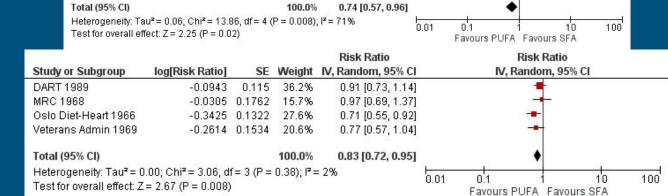
Lower SFA Higher SFA Risk Ratio Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup Events Total Events Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI M-H, Random, 95

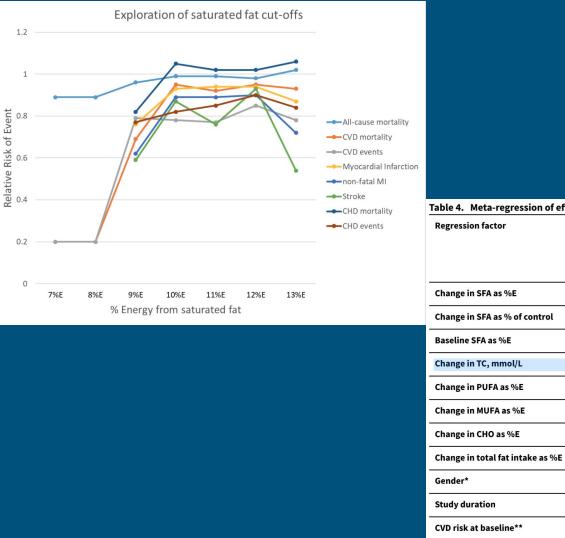
Analysis 2.77. Comparison 2: SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary



Analysis 2.78. Comparison 2: SFA reduction vs usual diet - secondary health events. Outcome 78: CHD events, subgroup by main substitution Risk Ratio Lower SFA Higher SFA Risk Ratio Study or Subgroup **Events** Total Total Weight M-H, Random, 95% CI M-H, Random, 95% CI **Events** 2.78.1 replaced by PUFA **DART 1989** 132 1018 144 22.4% 0.91 [0.73, 1.14] 1015 Houtsmuller 1979 8 51 10.1% 30 51 0.27 [0.14, 0.52] MRC 1968 50 199 194 18.7% 0.97 [0.69, 1.37] 206 21.3% 0.71 [0.55, 0.92] Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 64 206 90 Rose corn oil 1965 28 7.8% 1.86 [0.82, 4.22] 12 26 424 Veterans Admin 1969 60 78 422 19.7% 0.77 [0.56, 1.04] Subtotal (95% CI) 1926 1914 100.0% 0.79 [0.60, 1.04] Total events: 326 398 Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.07$ ;  $Chi^2 = 17.71$ , df = 5 (P = 0.003);  $I^2 = 72\%$ 









8

8

8

12

5

5

7

9

13

13

13

# No. of Constant Coefficient (95% CI) P value studies

0.05 (-0.03 to 0.13)

0.01 (-0.01 to 0.03)

-0.06 (-0.15 to 0.04)

0.69 (0.05 to 1.33)

-0.02 (-0.08 to 0.03)

-0.03 (-0.14 to 0.09)

-0.00 (-0.05 to 0.05)

-0.01 (-0.03 to 0.01)

-0.14 (-0.63 to 0.35)

0.00 (-0.01 to 0.02)

0.03 (-0.48 to 0.55)

0.01

0.26

0.68

0.03

-0.01

-0.26

-0.11

-0.17

-0.17

-0.47

-0.44

Proportion

of between study variation explained

89%

89%

81%

99%

100%

-87%

-273%

100%

-13%

-24.8%

-39%

0.16

0.14

0.19

0.04

0.25

0.50

0.92

0.28

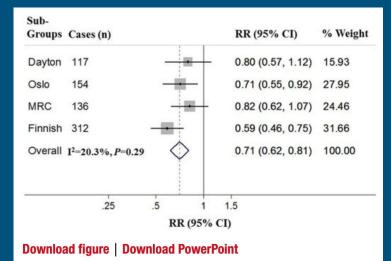
0.55

0.76

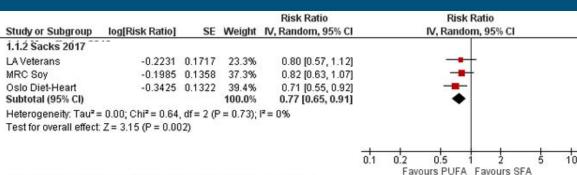
0.89

## Sacks, 2017

Test for subgroup differences:  $Chi^2 = 1.34$ , df = 1 (P = 0.25),  $I^2 = 25.2\%$ 



### Figure 2. Meta-analysis of core trials on replacing saturated with polyunsaturated fat.



Dietary Fats and Cardiovascular Disease: A Presidential Advisory From the American Heart Association

Frank M. Sacks, Alice H. Lichtenstein, Jason H.Y. Wu, Lawrence J. Appel, Mark A. Creager, Penny M. Kris-Etherton, Michael Miller, Eric B. Rimm, Lawrence L. Rudel, Jennifer G. Robinson, ... See all authors and On behalf of the American Heart Association

Originally published 15 Jun 2017 | https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.000000000000510 | Circulation. 2017;136:e1-e23

dence on this important question on the basis of quality of study design, execution, and adherence. These trials compared high saturated with high polyunsaturated fat intake; did not include *trans* unsaturated fat as a major component; controlled the dietary intake of the interven-

tion and control groups; had at least 2 years of sustained

intake of the assigned diets; proved adherence by objec-

prevented CVD. We examined several recent systematic reviews and meta-analyses<sup>9,10,16</sup> from which we identified

and here discuss 4 trials<sup>20–22,30</sup> that make up the core evi-

tive biomarkers such as serum cholesterol or blood or tissue levels of polyunsaturated fatty acids; and collected and validated information on cardiovascular or coronary disease events. The reason for the 2-year minimum duration is that changes in polyunsaturated fatty acids very slowly equilibrate with tissue fatty acid levels; it takes

≈2 years to achieve 60% to 70% of the full effect. 20,30

# Leren, 1970

# **Eleven-Year Report**

in figure 1.

**PAUL LEREN** 

The Oslo Diet-Heart Study

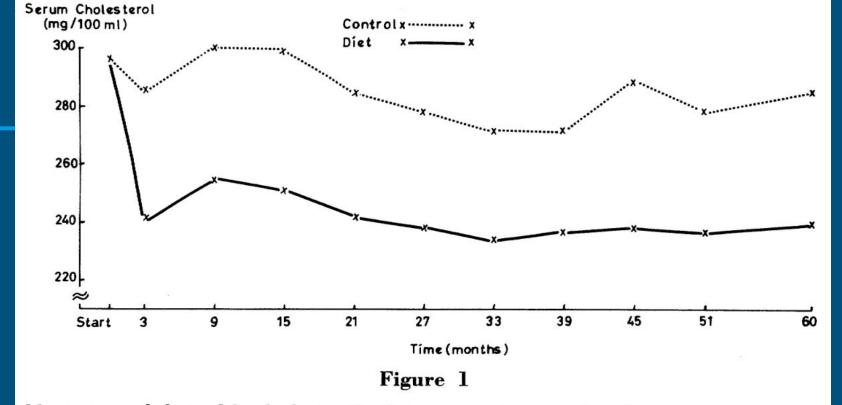
Originally published 1 Nov 1970 https://doi.org/10.1161/01.CIR.42.5.935 Circulation. 1970;42:935-942 Table 1 The Experimental Diet for the 5-Year Trial

Daily Food Intake of Experimental Group as Measured During Initial 5-Year Study % of calories Grams Carbohydrates (total) 269 45.5 Sugar 51 Protein 15.0 92 Fat (total) 39.0 104 Saturated fat 8.5 10.1 Monounsaturated fat 20.7 Polyunsaturated fat 55 Dietary cholesterol 0.264P/S ratio 2.4

Abbreviation: P/S = ratio of polyunsaturated fat

to saturated fat.

This cholesterol lowering diet was low in animal fats and dietary cholesterol and rich in vegetable oil. Much emphasis was laid on continuous instruction and supervision of the dieters during the first 5 years of the trial. To obtain more precise information about the diet, 17 dieters were selected, and their diet was weighed or measured under the supervision of the dietitian for a period of 7 to 14 days. The results are presented in table 1. The average reduction in serum cholesterol of these selected dieters was 29% over the period of 5 years. The serum cholesterol values in the two groups are presented



Mean serum cholesterol levels during the first 5 years of observation time. Value at entry Mean reduction (at entry) (mg/100 ml)(mg)(%) Control 206 296 11 Diet 206 296 52 17.6 Republished with permission of Acta Medica Scandinavica.<sup>1</sup>

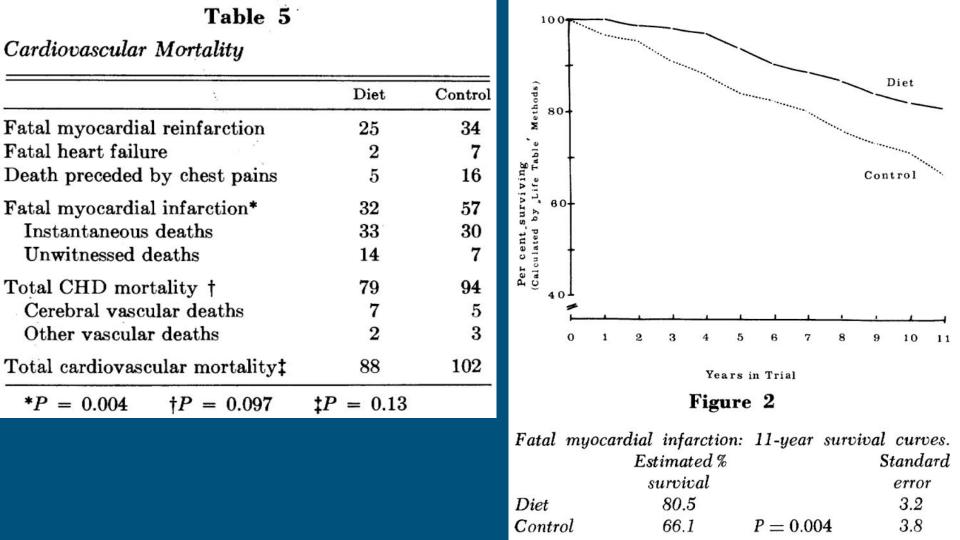
#### There was a statistically significant lower incidence of myocardial reinfarction and of new angina pectoris in the diet group. The incidence of sudden death, however, was the same in the two groups. Table 2 recapitulates the major "harder" events after 5 years (omitting acquired angina). A statistically significant reduced incidence of major CHD relapses was demon-Table 2 strated. The difference in total cardiovascular deaths and total deaths is large but is not Five-Year Results significant on the 5% level of probability. Further details about selection of the patients, Diet Control randomization, the experimental diet, CHD relapse incidence in various subgroups No. of men at risk 206 206presented in the 5-year report.<sup>1</sup> Fatal myocardial reinfarction 10 23 Sudden death 2727 Nonfatal myocardial reinfarction 24 31 Major CHD relapses\* 61 81 Total cardiovascular mortality† 38 52Total mortality: 41 55

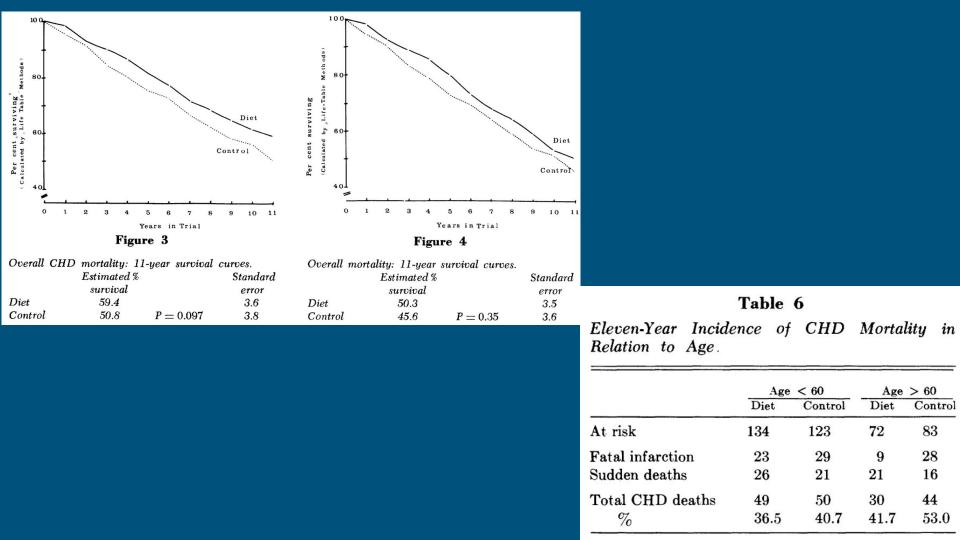
\*P = 0.05

 $\dagger P = 0.09$ 

tP = 0.13

Five-Year Results





### Medical Research Council, 1968

# CONTROLLED TRIAL OF SOYA-BEAN OIL IN MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION

REPORT OF A RESEARCH COMMITTEE TO THE MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL\*

TABLE I—COMPARISON BETWEEN PATIENTS ON TEST DIET AND CONTROLS

AT ENTRY TO TRIAL

	-	<del></del>	
Factor		Test diet %*	Control %*
Angina present before first infarct† .		32	26
First infarct graded "severe"		14	18
A1 : 11 11		11	17
Intermittent claudication †		8 3	4
Phlebitis or venous thrombosis†		3	4 5
Arcus senilis, complete ring†		10	7
Aged 50 and over		65	59
Parent died aged 40-64		44	49
Height under 5 ft. 6 in		23	33
Weight 180 lb. and over		20	19
Serum-cholesterol 325 mg. per 100 ml. ar.	d over	15	18
Systolic blood-pressure 160 mg. Hg and o	ver	8	12
Diastolic blood-pressure 100 mg. Hg and	over	13	11
Cigarette smokers		81	84
Smokers of 30 or more cigarettes per day		20	20
Social classes I and III		24	29
Sedentary occupation§		64	62
All patients		199	194

<sup>\* %</sup> of those for whom factor was recorded.

Dietary Regimen

As far as possible, saturated fats were removed from the diet. Patients on the test diet were instructed to take 3 oz. (85 g.) of soya-bean oil daily. This oil was chosen because it is highly unsaturated and, when used previously in a similar diet, had been shown to cause a satisfactory fall in serum-cholesterol (Pilkington et al. 1960). The soya-bean oil from various sources used by the patients was analysed and found to be a fully standardised product.

At least 43 g. of soya-bean oil daily had to be taken unheated, and it was often drunk with fruit juice. The remainder could be used in cooking. In 10 patients who developed intolerance to the oil, such as nausea and diarrhæa, corn oil was substituted. Up to 35 g. of other fat per day was also allowed. 14 g. of this was taken as a moderately unsaturated margarine ('Blue Band'). Foods allowed daily included lean meat (up to 85 g.), any fish, skimmed milk, and clear soups. Foods forbidden included butter, other margarines, cooking-fat, other oils, fat meat, whole milk, cheese, egg yolk, and most biscuits and cakes.

#### Control Diet

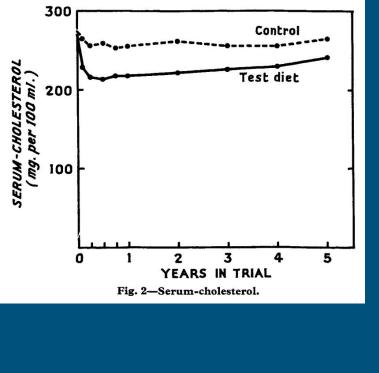
Patients in the control group ate the diet they would ordinarily have taken.

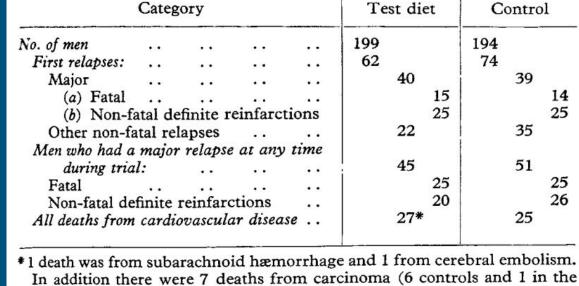
#### Reducing Diets

174 of the men were placed on reducing diets for a time during the trial because of persistent weight gain or for slight obesity at the start of the trial. Of this number, 163 were put on a reduced carbohydrate diet (73 in the test group and 90 controls). Only 11 were on a strict 1000 C. reducing diet (5 on the test diet and 6 controls). In the 5 on the test diet the oil was reduced from 85 to 57 g. per day.

<sup>†</sup> Diagnosis before randomisation to the two regimens.

<sup>‡</sup> Classification of the Registrar General (1960). § Classification developed for the Social Medicine Research Unit (Morris and Crawford 1958).





test group). The patients concerned were excluded from the trial from the time malignant disease was diagnosed. There were no other deaths during

TABLE V-RELAPSES AND DEATHS DURING TRIAL

the trial.

recorded oil consumption and mortality. The first relapse rate, however, showed a consistent trend from a low rate in those who recorded 80 g. of oil or more a day to a high rate amongst the 27 men who recorded less than 60 g. a

# Dayton, 1969

By Seymour Dayton, M.D., Morton Lee Pearce, M.D.,
Sam Hashimoto, M.S., Wilfrid J. Dixon, Ph.D.,
and Uwamie Tomiyasu, M.D.

A Controlled Clinical Trial of a Diet High in Unsaturated Fat in Preventing

**Complications of Atherosclerosis** 

#### The circumstances of this trial-in particular

Choice of Diet and Mode of Food Service

the fact that most of the subjects were not highly motivated toward self-deprivation-rendered it mandatory that both diets be highly palatable by conventional criteria. It appeared on culinary grounds that a staff skilled in dietetics, with some industrial help on certain food products, could achieve a diet closely simulating the conventional institutional diet if, and only if, the total amount of dietary fat remained nearly unchanged. This restriction led to a decision to test a replacement of the saturated animal fats and hydrogenated shortenings of the conventional diet by equal quantities of unsaturated fat in the form of vegetable oils in the experimental diet. Because of uncertainty at the start of the trial about the importance of dietary cholesterol content, this was decreased as a secondary modification. A pilot study demonstrated that a varied and palatable diet could be developed in line with these specifications and that it was acceptable to most

potential subjects, whereas low-fat diets were re-

jected forthwith. The diet chosen for study of-

fered the incidental advantage that if it were

would a diet requiring gastronomic sacrifice.

Most persons in the Domicile and all subjects in this study ate in a single large facility with one kitchen and two dining rooms. The food was served ad libitum, cafeteria style, with the two groups of subjects separated physically from each other and from men not on the study. To minimize errors in food preparation and service, cooking and serving containers were color-coded.

Since the participants had access to the community as well as to a capteen, total adherence to

ultimately found to be of value, it might be

adopted by the general public more readily than

munity as well as to a canteen, total adherence to the study diet was the exception. Because rigid adherence could not be enforced, the level of adherence was monitored. Each man in the Home. including those not on the study, was issued a meal ticket of distinctive color which was punched at each meal. The punched ticket served as a record of meal attendance. This system also assured that each man remained on his assigned diet. All participants in the study were personally known to the dietitians and food service workers, who were thus further able to minimize deviations from prescribed diet within the dining room.

The control diet was a conventional food pattern containing 40% fat calories, mostly of animal origin. It was similar to the regular diet but not identical to it. The design of the experimental diet involved substitution of vegetable oils for about two-thirds of the animal fat, total fat content

Diets

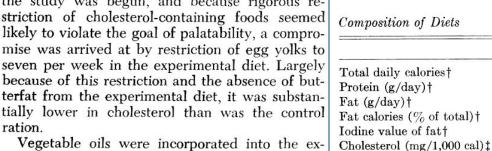
ration.

being kept around 40%. An attempt was made to stabilize the iodine value of the mixed fat in the control diet at 55 and that in the experimental diet at 100. Multiple vegetables oils were used, including corn, soybean, safflower, and cottonseed, the choice in an individual instance being largely pragmatic. Because the potential importance of restricting dietary cholesterol intake was unclear at the time the study was begun, and because rigorous re-

Meat fat was minimized by the use of specially

trimmed lean cuts. Further dietetic details are

given in a separate publication.7



Vegetable oils were incorporated into the experimental diet in the form of filled milk,\* imitation ice cream, "unsaturated" margarine, special sausage products, and filled cheeses. Vegetable oils were used liberally in cooking and baking.

TOTAL FATTY Figure 2 Fatty acids in dietary fat. The data are means of 19 eight-week collections analyzed at intervals during the study. Fatty acids are identified by chain length and number of double bonds

Table 16

 $96.3 \pm 8.8$ 

 $40.1 \pm 2.2$ 

 $53.5 \pm 3.5$ 

262

653

< 50

 $111.2 \pm 9.1$ 

Composition of Diets

Control

 $2,496 \pm 159$ 

 $2,496 \pm 122$  $97.4 \pm 8.5$ 

Experimental

 $102.4 \pm 4.6$ 

146

365

215

 $107.9 \pm 7.3$ 

> 0.05\* $38.9 \pm 1.9$ 

< 0.001\* < 0.001\* < 0.001\*

< 0.01\*\*

< 0.01\*\*

< 0.01\*\*

P

Cholesterol (mg/day) ‡ β-sitosterol (mg/day)‡

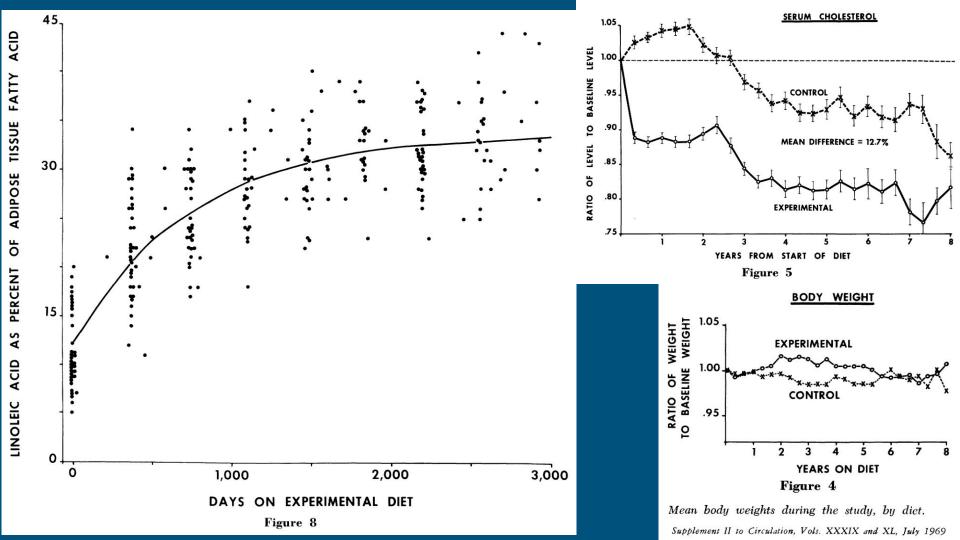
period.

\* By t-test.

\*\* By sign test, using paired values.

Mean  $\pm$  sp of 412 to 427 one-week pooled collections.

Mean of 19 analyses, each representing a four- to ten-week pool, weighted as to collection



Number of events

Summary Tabulation of Primary and Secondary End Points ("Hard" Events)

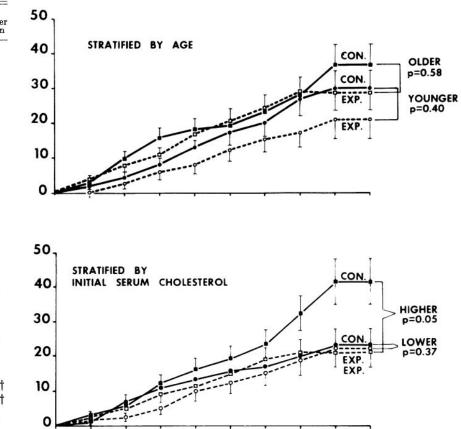
Table 23

		Number		
Type of event	Fatal*	Nonfatal	Total	of men
Definite myocardial infarction, by ECG only				
Control	0	4	4	4
Experimental	0	9	9	9
Definite, overt myocardial infarction				
Control	23	24	47	40
Experimental	23	10	33	27
Sudden death due to coronary heart disease				
Control	27		27	27
Experimental	18		18	18
Definite cerebral infarction				
Control	9	16	25	22
Experimental	3	10	13	13
Ruptured aneurysm				
Control	5	0	5	5
Experimental	2	0	<b>2</b>	2
Amputation				
Control	3	2	5	5
Experimental	0	7	7	5
Miscellaneous				
Control	3	3	6	6
Experimental	_2	_1	_3	_2
Total				
Control	70	49	119	96†
Experimental	48	37	85	66†

4.45

6.63

0.01



DEF. MYOCARDIAL INFARCT (INCL. SILENT)

OR SUDDEN DEATH

Chi<sup>2</sup> on totals

than that obtained by totaling the column.

<sup>&</sup>lt; 0.05

<sup>\*</sup> Cases in which the event was either the sole cause or a partial cause of death. † Because a number of subjects had multiple events in these categories, this figure is smaller

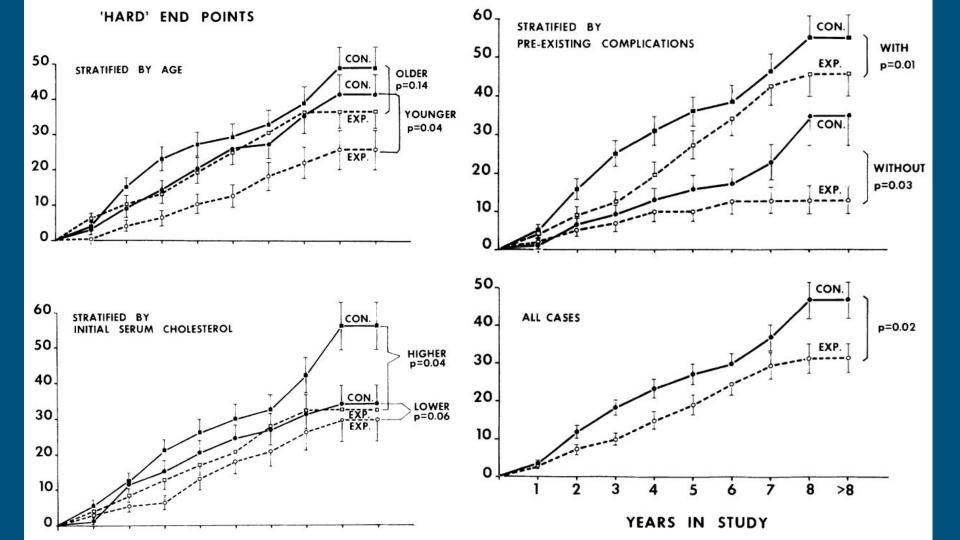


Table 27

Summary Tabulation of Deaths by Category		
	Numl	ber of cases
Category	Control	Experimental

	Num	ber of cases
Category	Control	Exp
Due to acute atherosclerotic event (sole cause)	60	

Due to deate difference in the event (boto cade)	00	
Mixed causes, including acute atherosclerotic event	10	
Due to atherosclere complication		
without acute contact	1	

Uncertain cause

Total

Due to atherosclere complication		
without acute en to	1	2
Mixed cases, including atherosclerotic complication		
wit at auto exent	10	7

Mixed causes, including atherosclerotic complication		
without cute event	10	7
Other cause	71	85

 $\frac{32}{174}$ 

25

177

		Labic	. 00						1 441	10 01		
Incidence Rates for Major Categories of Events After Stratification of the Study Population by Baseline Serum Cholesterol Level							Rates for Combined Incidence of Sudden Death, Definite Myocardial Infarction (Silent or Overt), and					
		Cumula	ative incid	ence rates		_						
	Four	-year	Eigh	t-year	P	for	Definite Cerebral Infarction by Quartiles of				s of Initial	
	Con.	Exp.	Con.	Exp.	for curve*	eight-year incidence†	Serum Ch					
Sudden death	2000 to 2000					.0						
Low cholesterol‡	0.07	0.06	0.12	0.11	0.76	>0.8		Four	-year	Eigh	t-year	
High cholesterol§	0.05	0.05	0.22	0.06	0.08	< 0.02			lence		lence	P for
Definite myocardial infarct							Onomtile		F		T7	eight-year
(overt or silent)							Quartile	Con.	Exp.	Con.	Exp.	incidence*
Low cholesterol	0.10	0.05	0.17	0.16	0.41	>0.8		00000 00000000	W955507-155,500007		200-200-200	
High cholesterol	0.12	0.10	0.30	0.21	0.67	>0.2	Lowest	0.14	0.11	0.24	0.25	N.S.
Definite cerebral infarct							Second	0.26	0.13	0.37	0.30	N.S.
Low cholesterol	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.06	0.34	>0.6	Third	0.20	0.15	0.54	0.27	< 0.025
High shalastanal	0.07	0.02	0.17	0.00	0.90	01 > D > 00F	1 miu	0.20	0.10	0.04	0.41	< 0.023

0.06

0.28

0.28

0.30

0.32

0.17

0.18

0.20

0.08

0.01

0.06

0.04

0.31

0.15

Table 30

0.07

0.20

0.23

0.20

0.26

0.11

0.14

incidence curve with the experimental (Exp.) group incidence curve.

0.03

0.12

0.16

0.13

0.17

0.07

0.09

\*Computed by the method of Forsythe and Frey, 28 comparing the control (Con.) group

† Computed by t-test. At four years none of the incidence rates showed significant differences

0.17

0.31

0.54

0.34

0.56

0.21

0.29

High cholesterol

Low cholesterol

High cholesterol

Low cholesterol

High cholesterol

High cholesterol

Fatal atherosclerotic events Low cholesterol

between control and experimental groups. ‡ Baseline serum cholesterol ≤233 mg/dl. § Baseline serum cholesterol > 233 mg/dl.

All "hard" end points

or Definite myocardial infarct or Definite cerebral infarct

Sudden death

#### Four-vear incidence Con. Exp. 0.14 0.11 0.26 0.13

0.27

0.18

(Con.) and experimental (Exp.) groups.

Table 31

0.27

0.53

\*By t-test. None of the four-year incidence figures

revealed significant differences between the control

incidence\* N.S. N.S. < 0.025< 0.05

0.1 > P > 0.05< 0.001 < 0.005

>0.6

> 0.5

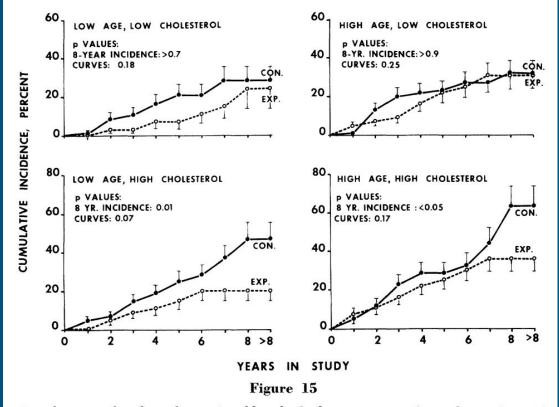
> 0.4

< 0.05

Highest

significant.

#### SUDDEN DEATH DUE TO C.H.D., OR DEFINITE MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION, OR DEFINITE CEREBRAL INFARCTION



Cumulative combined incidence of sudden death due to coronary heart disease (C.H.D.), definite myocardial infarction (silent or overt), and definite cerebral infarction, after factorial stratification by age at entry and baseline serum cholesterol concentration. Vertical lines are standard errors of the incidence rates. P values were computed by the method of Forsythe and Frey.  $^{28}$  CON. = control; EXP. = experimental.



TRIAL

S.D. or M.I.

S.D. or M.I.

S.D. or M.I.

Not known:

All subjects:

S.D. or M.I.

Cigarette use at entry

into study

Less than 10 cigarettes per day:

No. of men in subgroup...

Any " hard " end-point+

Fatal atherosclerotic events

No. of men in subgroup...

Any "hard" end-point ...

No. of men in subgroup

Any "hard" end-point ...

Fatal atherosclerotic events

C.I. = definite cerebral infarction.

No. of men in group

Fatal atherosclerotic events

.. ..

S.D., M.I., or C.I. ..

S.D., M.I., or C.I. ..

10-20 cigarettes per day:

## DIET AND ATHEROSCLEROSIS

Seymour Dayton • MortonLee Pearce

No. of men in subgroup... 129 173 22 2.56 20 1.76 S.D. or M.I. 3.49 S.D., M.I., or C.I. .. 30 21 1.85 Any "hard" end-point ... 34 3.95 25 2.20 19 Fatal atherosclerotic events 3.02 1.67 More than 20 cigarettes per day:

TABLE I-NUMBERS AND INCIDENCE-RATES OF MAJOR END-POINTS, STRATIFIED BY CIGARETTE-SMOKING HABITS AT ENTRY INTO THE

No. of

subjects

166

25

32

32

13

17

20

57

5

8

10

422

65

Control group

Inci-

dence\*

per 100

man-years

2.45

3.13

3.13

1.95

2.86

3.73

4.39

3.51

1.24

1.99

2.48

1.99

2.37

3.18

2.16 S.D., M.I., or C.I. .. Any "hard" end-point . . 96 3.51 66 2.38 1.73 Fatal atherosclerotic events 2.55 \* A man with more than one event in the category cited was counted

† Includes those events cited in the preceding footnote, plus the following: amputation of an extremity due to ischæmic gangrene. ruptured aneurysm, intestinal infarction.

S.D. = sudden death due to ischæmic heart-disease.

M.I. = definite myocardial infarction (overt or silent).

Test for overall effect: Z = 2.76 (P = 0.006) 164 21 2.02 25

Inci-

Experimental group

Light smokers

Study or Subgroup

1.1.1 IHD and AMI Light smokers

Moderate smokers

Heaw smokers

Subtotal (95% CI)

1.1.2 IHD, AMI, ACI

1.1.3 Fatal ASCVD

Moderate smokers

Heaw smokers

Subtotal (95% CI)

1.1.4 Carcinoma

Moderate smokers

Light smokers

Heaw smokers

Subtotal (95% CI)

Light smokers

log[Risk Ratio]

Heterogeneity: Chi2 = 0.54, df = 2 (P = 0.76); I2 = 0% Test for overall effect: Z = 1.66 (P = 0.10)

Heterogeneity:  $Chi^2 = 1.66$ , df = 2 (P = 0.44);  $I^2 = 0\%$ 

Heterogeneity:  $Chi^2 = 1.99$ , df = 2 (P = 0.37);  $I^2 = 0\%$ 

Test for overall effect: Z = 2.17 (P = 0.03)

Test for overall effect: Z = 1.85 (P = 0.06)

-0.1622 0.2748 44.7%

-0.3888 0.2862 41.2%

-0.5137 0.4903 14.0%

-0.2347 0.2432 45.7%

-0.5996 0.4347 14.3%

-0.539 0.4389 18.0%

-0.6502 0.2597

-0.0932 0.3057

-0.6071 0.2785

0.0121 0.5231

0.8592 0.4536

-0.1578 0.237

Test for subgroup differences:  $Chi^2 = 9.47$ , df = 4 (P = 0.05),  $I^2 = 57.8\%$ 

-0.601 0.2364 43.4%

-0.7621 0.4245 13.5%

2.40

Heterogeneity:  $Chi^2 = 1.50$ , df = 2 (P = 0.47);  $I^2 = 0\%$ 

Moderate smokers

man-vears

27

18

6

6

42

424

6

2.60

1.73

1.70

2.04

2.04

2.04

1.95

2.60

2.60

1.62

1.87

per 100

No. of dence\* subjects

Heaw smokers Subtotal (95% CI)

0.85 [0.54, 1.36] 0.55 [0.34, 0.87] 0.47 [0.20, 1.07]

Risk Ratio

0.85 [0.50, 1.46]

0.68 [0.39, 1.19]

0.60 [0.23, 1.56]

0.74 [0.51, 1.06]

0.79 [0.49, 1.27]

0.52 [0.31, 0.87]

0.55 [0.23, 1.29]

0.64 [0.46, 0.88]

0.91 [0.50, 1.66]

0.54 [0.32, 0.94]

0.58 [0.25, 1.38]

0.67 [0.46, 0.96]

1.01 [0.36, 2.82]

0.65 [0.48, 0.88]

49.0% 2.36 [0.97, 5.74]

100.0% 1.80 [0.96, 3.35]

SE Weight IV, Fixed, 95% CI

100.0%

40.0%

100.0%

37.2%

44.8%

100.0%

36.9%

1.135 0.8447 14.1% 3.11 [0.59, 16.29]

43.2%

100.0%

0.5 Favours PUFA Favours SFA

Risk Ratio

IV. Fixed, 95% CI

#### Heaw smokers Subtotal (95% CI)

1.1.5 ACM

Light smokers

Moderate smokers

Heterogeneity: Chi2 = 2.45, df = 2 (P = 0.29); I2 = 19% Test for overall effect: Z = 2.77 (P = 0.006)

## TABLE V—ADHERENCE TO DIET IN PATIENTS WITH FATAL CARCINOMA DURING THE DIET PHASE\*

Adherence (%)	Control group	Experimental group
0-10	2	10
10-20	1	2
20-30	1 1	3
30-40	0 1	0
40-50	3	3
50-60	3	3
60-70	0	4
70-80	2	2
80-90	4	1
90-100	1	3
	17	31

<sup>\*</sup> Adherence, calculated from attendance records, is expressed as a percentage of the maximum number of meals which could have been taken in the study dining-hall.

 $\chi^2 = 10.26$ ; P > 0.3.

TABLE VI—ADHERENCE TO DIET IN THE TOTAL STUDY POPULATION

Adherence (%)	Control group	Experimental group
0-10	82	120
10-20	47	46
20-30	31	42
30-40	21	30
4050	42	23
50-60	40	33
60-70	32	32
70-80	42	37
80-90	50	31
90-100	35	30
	422	424

 $\chi^2 = 21.78$ ; P < 0.01.

ORIGINAL ARTICLES | VOLUME 297, ISSUE 7697, P464-467, MARCH 06, 1971

# INCIDENCE OF CANCER IN MEN ON A DIET HIGH IN POLYUNSATURATED FAT

Many of the cancer deaths in the experimental

Morton Lee Pearce • Seymour Dayton

are

Published: March 06, 1971 • DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(71)91086-5

group were among those who did not adhere closely to the diet. This reduces the possibility that the feeding of polyunsaturated oils was responsible for the excess carcinoma mortality observed in the experimental group. However, there were significantly more low adherers in the entire experimental group than in the controls (table VI). In both groups, the

numbers of cancer deaths among the various adherence

compatible with random distribution

A high incidence among high adherers

would be expected if some constituent of the experimental diet were contributing to cancer fatality.

## Baseline tissue LA in LA Veterans compared to Navajo Indians, Inuit, and Tsimane

	L/	AVAT	V.	Tra	ditiona	al		Mean Difference	Mean Difference	
Study or Subgroup	Mean	SD	Total	Mean	SD	Total	Weight	IV, Random, 95% CI	IV, Random, 95% CI	
1.1.1 Navajo									*	
Navajo	10.9	3.5	240	8.9	3.71	6	100.0%	2.00 [-1.00, 5.00]	22 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 2	30
Subtotal (95% CI)			240			6	100.0%	2.00 [-1.00, 5.00]		
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable									
Test for overall effect:	Z = 1.31	(P=	0.19)							
1.1.2 Inuit										
The state of the s	40.0	25	240	10.50	2.07	420	400.00	4 00 ( 0 05 0 07)		
Inuit Subtotal (95% CI)	10.9	3.5	240 <b>240</b>	12.56	3.07	129 <b>129</b>	100.0% 100.0%	-1.66 [-2.35, -0.97] - <b>1.66 [-2.35, -0.97</b> ]		
Heterogeneity: Not ap	nlicable		240			123	100.070	- 1.00 [-2.55, -0.57]		
Test for overall effect:	THE VEHICLE		0.000	141						
restion overall ellect.	4.71	(1-5	0.0000	,,,						
1.1.3 Tsimane									<u> </u>	
Tsimane	10.9	3.5	240	10.23	4.56	35	100.0%	0.67 [-0.90, 2.24]		
Subtotal (95% CI)			240			35	100.0%	0.67 [-0.90, 2.24]		
Heterogeneity: Not ap	plicable	)								
Test for overall effect:	Z = 0.83	(P =	0.40)							
									94 30 1 95 40	
									-4 -2 0 2 4	0
0.000 MHON EV 1000									LAVAT Lower LAVAT Higher	
Test for subgroup diff	erences	: Chi	$^{2} = 11.4$	16, df = 3	2(P = 1)	0.003),	$I^2 = 82.59$	6		

**Coronary Heart Disease Among the Navajo Indians** HUGH S. FULMER, M.D., RICHARD W. ROBERTS, M.D.

Special Article | 1 November 1963

Author, Article and Disclosure Information

Navajo on a traditional diet

Navajo on a modern diet

Average

Rockefeller Institute Normals-

https://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-59-5-740

TABLE 1'

Average

Average

7.	Adipose	Tiss

4.1

2.8

1.6

1.8

3.7

2.7

3.3

sue Analyses

21.3

21.8

18.3

18.4

23.5

18.2

12.6

21.2

20.5

19.5

22.2

22.2

26.8

23.7

19.5

Palmitoleic

13.4

13.2

9.3

10.2

12.3

7.4

10.6

7.6

11.7

6.2

8.5

6.9

Myristic Palmitic

Stearic

5.5

5.3

1.5

2.0

6.6

3.3

3.9

7.2

3.3

4.3

4.3

3.4

5.4

4.4

4.2

Oleic

46.0

43.2

50.8

51.4

49.0

49.7

52.8

47.9

49.5

48.9

53.5

47.8

48.4

49.9

46.3

Linoleic 6.0 6.8 8.4 A 6-year cohort and descriptive epidemio-9.0 logic study in the Many Farms Navajo Indian population has revealed only 4 9.6

10.1

10.5

8.9

10.1

9.8

11.4

ary heart disease.

cases of coronary heart disease in 508 adults

30 years old or older. The incidence is significantly low when an appropriate age and

sex matched segment is compared to the

Framingham population, whose people

have undergone intensive study for coron-

## Fatty acid patterns in human adipose tissue

Hegsted

et al.

(1962)

Dayton

et al.

(1962)

Heffer-

(1963)

IULES HIRSCH | The Rockefeller Institute, New York City

Scott

et al.

(1962)

TABLE 1. Per Cent Fatty Acid Composition of Human Adipose Tissue in Seven Studies

& Marks

(1961)

Cramer Hirsch Gellhorn

et al.

(1960)

& Brown

(1943)

			-						
0.5	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.5	I	1.1			
3.5	3.3	2.4	4.I	3.6	2	4.7			
0.4	0.6				I				
25.0	19.5	24.6	25.0	24.6	21	23.8			
6.4	6.9	5.6	6.3	6.1	7	5.7			
7.0	4.2	6.0	4.3	6.7	6	5.6			
45.9	46.7	49.9	50.2	50.3	52	52.4	8		
9.6	11.4	9.5	9.5	7.9	9	6.7			
0.7	0.2				1000				
1.2	1.6	i	-		~	١.			
		TAB	LE 6.	Adipo	ose Cor	nposi	tion of Ve	getarians*	
- Vancous la			ty A		Day Ac	lven-	Navajo In- dians on Traditional Diet (6)	Navajo Indians on Western Diet (3)	Tr Moi
	3·5 0·4 25·0 6·4 7·0 45·9 9·6 0·7	3·5 3·3 0·4 0.6 25·0 19·5 6·4 6·9 7·0 4·2 45·9 46·7 9·6 11·4 0·7 0·2	3.5 3.3 2.4 0.6 25.0 19.5 24.6 6.4 6.9 5.6 7.0 4.2 6.0 45.9 46.7 49.9 9.6 11.4 9.5 0.7 0.2 1.2 1.6 TAB	3.5 3.3 2.4 4.1 0.4 0.6 25.0 19.5 24.6 25.0 6.4 6.9 5.6 6.3 7.0 4.2 6.0 4.3 45.9 46.7 49.9 50.2 9.6 11.4 9.5 9.5 0.7 0.2 1.2 1.6 TABLE 6.	3.5 3.3 2.4 4.1 3.6  25.0 19.5 24.6 25.0 24.6  6.4 6.9 5.6 6.3 6.1  7.0 4.2 6.0 4.3 6.7  45.9 46.7 49.9 50.2 50.3  9.6 11.4 9.5 9.5 7.9  0.7 0.2 1.2 1.6 TABLE 6. Adipo	3.5 3.3 2.4 4.1 3.6 2 0.4 0.6 1 25.0 19.5 24.6 25.0 24.6 21 6.4 6.9 5.6 6.3 6.1 7 7.0 4.2 6.0 4.3 6.7 6 45.9 46.7 49.9 50.2 50.3 52 9.6 11.4 9.5 9.5 7.9 9 0.7 0.2 1.2 1.6 TABLE 6. Adipose Con	3.5 3.3 2.4 4.1 3.6 2 4.7 0.4 0.6 1 25.0 19.5 24.6 25.0 24.6 21 23.8 6.4 6.9 5.6 6.3 6.1 7 5.7 7.0 4.2 6.0 4.3 6.7 6 5.6 45.9 46.7 49.9 50.2 50.3 52 52.4 9.6 11.4 9.5 9.5 7.9 9 6.7 0.7 0.2 1.2 1.6 TABLE 6. Adipose Composi	3.5 3.3 2.4 4.1 3.6 2 4.7 0.4 0.6 1 25.0 19.5 24.6 25.0 24.6 21 23.8 6.4 6.9 5.6 6.3 6.1 7 5.7 7.0 4.2 6.0 4.3 6.7 6 5.6 45.9 46.7 49.9 50.2 50.3 52 52.4 9.6 11.4 9.5 9.5 7.9 9 6.7 0.7 0.2 1.2 1.6  TABLE 6. Adipose Composition of Very Acid Random American Day Advendians on Traditional	3.5 3.3 2.4 4.1 3.6 2 4.7 2.4 4.1 2.6 21 23.8 25.0 19.5 24.6 25.0 24.6 21 23.8 6.4 6.9 5.6 6.3 6.1 7 5.7 7.0 4.2 6.0 4.3 6.7 6 5.6 45.9 46.7 49.9 50.2 50.3 52 52.4 9.6 11.4 9.5 9.5 7.9 9 6.7 0.7 0.2 1.2 1.6 TABLE 6. Adipose Composition of Vegetarians*    Random American Day Adventage of Traditional Ray of Traditional Navajo Indians on Traditional Western

Fatty Acid	Random American Diet	Seventh Day Adven- tists (9)	dians on Traditional Diet (6)	dians on Western Diet (3)	Trappist Monks (6)
14:0	3.3	1.1	2.6	2.7	3.2
16:o	19.5	13.9	19.1	23.7	20.9
16:1	6.9	4.4	10.3	8.5	6.4
18:o	4.2	2.2	4.4	4.4	4. I
18:1	46.3	48.8	50.0	49.9	47.0
18:2	11.4	26.2	8.4	9.8	13.5
	l .	[			

FULL LENGTH ARTICLE | VOLUME 181, ISSUE 2, P353-362 AUGUST 01, 2005

### Adipose tissue triglyceride fatty acids and atherosclerosis in Alaska Natives and non-Natives

Joe McLaughlin A ☑ • John Middaugh • Donald Boudreau • ... Steve Parry • Richard Tracy

William Newman . Show all authors

DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.atherosclerosis.2005.01.019

Comparison of differences in atherosclerosis risk factors, extent of atherosclerotic raised lesions (percentage of surface area involved), and proportions (mass percentage) of adipose tissue triglyceride fatty acids between Alaska Natives and non-Natives P-value

	THISHUT HILLTO		11011 111	Tion Tunio			
	n	Value	S.E.M.a	n	Value	S.E.M.a	
Atherosclerosis risk factors							
Mean age (years)	130	37.05	1.47	115	39.92	1.38	0.159
Age range		9-85			8-81		
Sex (male, female)	130	92, 38		115	88, 27		0.311
Mean total serum cholesterol (mg/dL)	101	225.85	7.45	95	213.92	8.08	0.278
Mean HDL-cholesterol (mg/dL)	91	67.90	2.77	88	53.11	2.48	< 0.001
Percentage of smokers (thiocyanate ≥ 90 micromoles/L)	97	25 (24/73)	0.04	93	49 (46/47)	0.05	< 0.001
Percentage with hyperglycemia (glycated HGb ≥ 8%)	124	10 (13/111)	0.03	112	12 (13/99)	0.03	0.784
Percentage with hypertension (estimated MBP ≥ 110)	123	11 (14/109)	0.03	112	9 (10/102)	0.03	0.537
Mean body mass index	128	24.27	0.49	113	24.35	0.42	0.909
Raised lesions (percentage of total surface)							
Thoracic aorta	130	9.00	1.73	115	12.39	1.90	0.189
Abdominal aorta	130	16.39	2.41	115	32.71	3.32	< 0.001
Left anterior descending coronary artery	126	16.00	2.31	113	31.49	3.00	< 0.001
Right coronary artery	126	13.65	2.24	114	28.31	3.07	< 0.001
Saturated fatty acids (SFA) (mass%)							
14:0	129	2.76	0.06	115	3.11	0.08	< 0.001
16:0	129	23.01	0.36	115	23.89	0.33	0.077
18:0	129	6.51	0.13	115	6.90	0.15	0.046
Total	129	32.60	0.44	115	34.32	0.47	0.008
Monounsaturated fatty acids (MUFA) (mass%)							
14:1	129	0.27	0.01	115	0.28	0.01	0.449
16:1	129	5.23	0.14	115	4.26	0.13	< 0.001
18:1	129	43.01	0.32	115	42.77	0.31	0.594
20:1	129	0.93	0.04	115	0.68	0.02	< 0.001
Total	129	49.44	0.39	115	47.99	0.37	0.008
Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA) (mass%)							
ω-6							
18:2 Linoleic acid	129	12.56	0.27	115	13.27	0.26	0.065
20:2	129	1.48	0.06	115	1.36	0.05	0.116
20:3	129	0.24	0.01	115	0.24	0.01	0.729
20:4 Arachadonic acid (AA)	129	0.17	0.01	115	0.20	0.01	0.004
Total long-chain ω-6b	129	1.89	0.06	115	1.81	0.06	0.336

Fatty acid composition in the mature milk of Bolivian forager-horticulturalists: controlled comparisons with a **US** sample

Melanie A. Martin\*, William D. Lassek†, Steven J.C. Gaulin\*, Rhobert W. Evans†, Jessica G. Woo<sup>‡</sup>, Sheela R. Geraghty<sup>§</sup>, Barbara S. Davidson<sup>¶</sup>, Ardythe L. Morrow<sup>¶</sup>, Hillard S. Kaplan\*\* and Michael D. Gurven\*

\*Integrative Anthropological Sciences, University of California Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara, California, USA, †Graduate School of Public Health, University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, USA, †Division of Biostatistics and Epidemiology, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, <sup>§</sup>Center for Breastfeeding Medicine, Cincinnati Children's Hospital Medical Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, 1The Perinatal Institute, Cincinnati Children's Hospital

Medical Center, Cincinnati, Ohio, USA, and \*\*Department of Anthropology, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico, USA

Table 2. Mean saturated, trans, monounsaturated, and polyunsaturated fatty acid content of Tsimane and Cincinnati milk\* Fatty acid % wt/wt Population Mean + SD Median Interquartile Significance q value range n-6 Polyunsaturated FA 9.31 5.45 18:2n-6 (LA) Tsimane  $10.23 \pm 4.56$ < 0.001 Cincinnati  $18.88 \pm 5.10$ 18.09 6.04

and mature milk. Linoleate contents of body stores of triglycerides contribute to explaining interindividual variations of the lin-

oleate content in both colostrum and mature milk, this was not the case for  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid, whatever the stage of lactation stud-

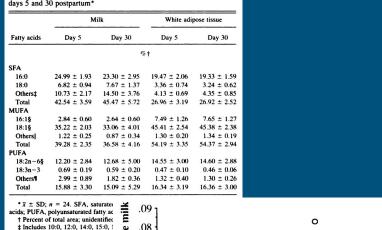
Dependence of human milk essential fatty acids on adipose stores during lactation | Get access > J C Martin, P Bougnoux, A Fignon, V Theret, J M Antoine, F Lamisse, C Couet The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, Volume 58, Issue 5, November 1993, Pages 653-659, https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/58.5.653

Fatty acid composition of milk and white adipose tissue samples on days 5 and 30 postpartum\*

Published: 01 November 1993 Article history ▼

& Includes trans isomers. | Includes 14:1, 20:1, 22:1, and 24

¶ Sum of the n-6 and n-3 long-c



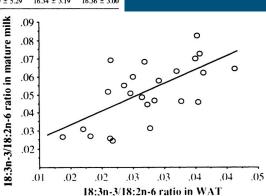


FIG 2. Relationship of the ratio of 18:3n-3 to 18:2n-6 between human mature milk and white adipose tissue (WAT). Solid line: linearied. The absence of any precursor-product relationship between regression fit. n = 24.

FULL LENGTH ARTICLE I VOLUME 2, ISSUE 2, P73-77, JULY 01, 1983 Table 1 Fatty acid relative concentrations (g/100g) (mean ± S.D.) of Adipose Tissue and Breast Milk Triglyceride Breast milk and adipose tissue fatty acid composition in 16:1 18:0 18:1 18:2 10:0\* 12:0 14:0 16:0 n relation to maternal dietary intake Adipose 23 \_\*\* 2.3 +21.0 +5.0 + $4.3 \pm$ 42.8± 24.6± D. Heldenberg • O. Levtov • N. Eckstein • L. Barns • R. Getter • I. Tamir 🙏 • Show footnotes Tissue 0.9 2.2 1.2 1.8 3.1 3.5 DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/0261-5614(83)90036-5  $5.7 \pm$  $25.1 \pm$ 2.9±  $7.3 \pm$ 37.1± 19.1± Colostrum 23  $2.6 \pm$ 1.5 1.9 0.7 1.2 2.6 3.0 1.1 p<0.001\*\*\* Breast Milk 21.0±  $20.9 \pm$  $3.0\pm$ 32.8± 2 wk 20  $1.8\pm$  $7.5\pm$  $6.6\pm$  $6.4 \pm$ 2.0 2.2 0.9 1.1 3.3 3.5 0.5 2.3 p<0.005\*\*\* 23.2±  $2.9\pm$ 5.9±  $34.8 \pm$  $1.8 \pm$  $6.5 \pm$ 5.4± 19.3± 6 wk 1.3 1.4 0.6 1.2 2.1 2.7 0.4 2.0 First number indicates carbon atom chain length, second number shows number of double bonds. Less than 1%. Significance of difference from AT. Student's t-test. Table 2 Dietary intake of linoleic acid (mean and range) and human milk relative concentration (g/100g/(mean and range) TG DIET\* Breast Fatty Acids Milk C-18:2 C-18:1 Linoleic acid C-10:0\*\* C-12:0 C-14:0 C-16:0 C-16:1 C-18:0 g/24 hours Group A 37.1 20.0 22.6 2.9 Normal 19.9 n=4(20.6-25.5)(14.0-22.5) (0.8-2.4) (1.7-7.9) (2.4-5.8) (17.5-21.6) (2.1-3.9) (3.7-5.8)(32.4-44.2)24.8 21.4 High

17.4

(1.5-5.4)

First number indicates carbon atom chain length, second number shows number of double bonds.

Isocaloric exchange of PU fat for saturated Fat.

(71.0-98.0) (1.0-2.0) (2.4-7.3) (3.0-6.6) (18.2-24.6) (1.5-3.9) (3.9-6.2) (30.0-40.2) (19.9-28.0)

18.4

18.6

(0.8-1.3) (1.7-4.7) (2.4-3.8) (17.0-20.7) (2.3-3.5) (3.7-4.7) (39.1-44.2) (22.1-28.5)

(13.5-22.5) (1.0-1.8) (3.2-8.5) (3.2-6.6) (17.0-19.9) (2.2-3.1) (6.0-8.1) (33.3-39.0)

35.9

24.5

(22.5-26.4)

1750
**

confirm this. It seems much more likely that the main

source of C-18:2 in human milk is FA released from AT.

Therefore short-term dietary modifications did not result

in a concommitant change in human milk C-18:2

concentration.

Group B

n=3

Normal

Low

## Park, 2021

Causal Effects of Serum Levels of n-3 or n-6 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids on Coronary Artery Disease: Mendelian Randomization Study

by ② Sehoon Park <sup>1,2</sup> ⊠, ② Soojin Lee <sup>3</sup> ⊠, ② Yaerim Kim <sup>4</sup> ⊠ ②, ② Yeonhee Lee <sup>3</sup> ⊠, ② Min Woo Kang <sup>5</sup> ⊠, ③ Kwangsoo Kim <sup>6</sup> ⊠ ⊙, ② Yong Chul Kim <sup>5</sup> ⊠, ② Seung Seok Han <sup>5,7</sup> ⊠, ② Hajeong Lee <sup>5,7</sup> ⊠ ⊙, ② Jung Pyo Lee <sup>7,8,9</sup> ⊠, ② Kwon Wook Joo <sup>5,7,8</sup> ⊠ ⊙, ② Chun Soo Lim <sup>7,8,9</sup> ⊠, ② Yon Su Kim <sup>1,5,7,8</sup> ⊠ and ② Dong Ki Kim <sup>5,7,8,\*</sup> ⊠ ⊙

Open Access Article

 Table 3. Allele-score based Mendelian randomization results in the UK Biobank data for MI outcome.

Genetically Predicted PUFA Level by Allele–Scores	Main Analysis <sup>a</sup>		Sensitivity Analysis Adjusted for Phenotypical Covariates <sup>b</sup>		
(1 Standard Deviation Increase)	Adjusted OR (95% CI)	P	Adjusted OR (95% CI)	P	
n-3 PUFAs					
Eicosapentaenoic acid	0.973 (0.956–0.991)	0.003	0.969 (0.949–0.989)	0.002	
Docosapentaenoic acid	1.027 (1.009–1.046)	0.004	1.029 (1.008–1.050)	0.006	
Docosahexaenoic acid	1.000 (0.982–1.018)	0.986	1.003 (0.982–1.023)	0.804	
n-6 PUFAs					
Linoleic acid	0.975 (0.957–0.992)	0.005	0.967 (0.947–0.987)	0.001	
Gamma-linolenic acid	1.022 (1.003–1.040)	0.020	1.028 (1.007–1.049)	0.009	
Dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid	0.972 (0.955–0.990)	0.002	0.969 (0.950–0.989)	0.003	
Arachidonic acid	1.027 (1.009–1.046)	0.004	1.034 (1.013–1.056)	0.001	
Adrenic acid	1.004 (0.986–1.022)	0.672	1.008 (0.987–1.029)	0.458	

PUFA = polyunsaturated fatty acids; OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval; MI = myocardial infarction. All allele scores were scaled to a one standard deivation increase. <sup>a</sup> The logistic regression model was adjusted for age, sex, and the first 10 principal components of the genetic information.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The phenotypical hypertension, diabetes mellitus, obesity, dyslipidemia medication history, smoking, laboratory values for low-density lipoprotein, high-density lipoprotein, and triglycerides were added to the main model.

## Li, 2020

Am J Clin Nutr. 2020 Jul; 112(1): 150-167.

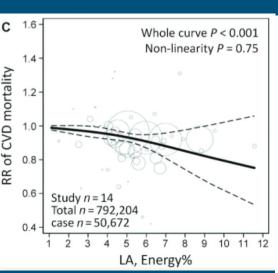
PMCID: PMC7326588

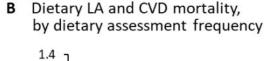
Published online 2020 Feb 5. doi: 10.1093/ajcn/nqz349

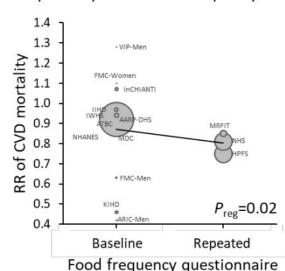
PMID: <u>32020162</u>

Dietary intake and biomarkers of linoleic acid and mortality: systematic review and meta-analysis of prospective cohort studies

Jun Li, Marta Guasch-Ferré, Yanping Li, and Frank B Hu



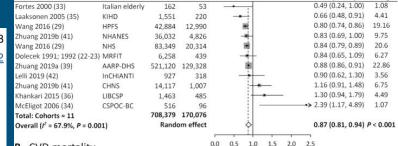




#### A All-cause mortality

Cohort Name

Total N



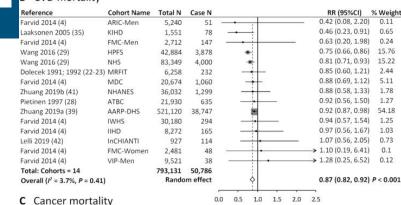
Case N

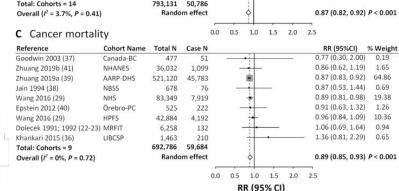
RR (95%CI)

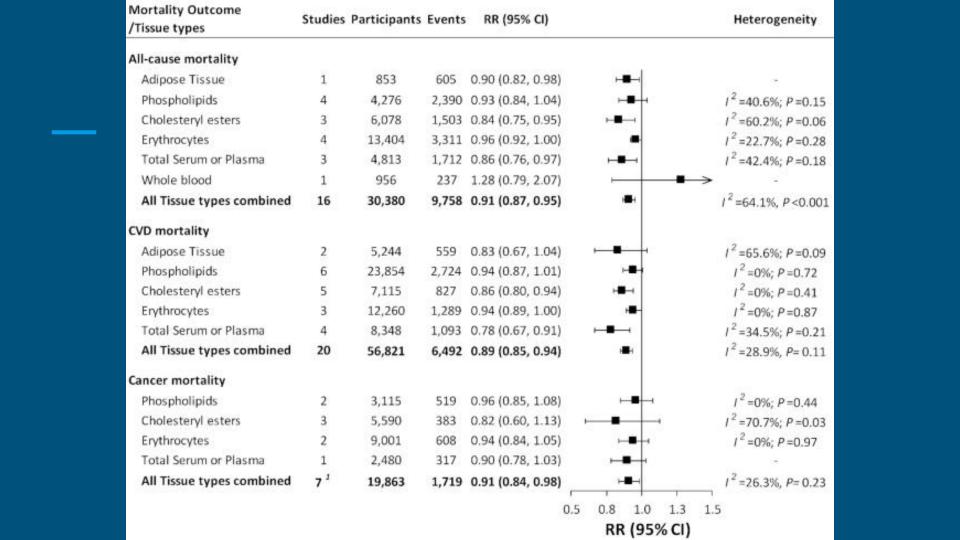
% Weigh

#### B CVD mortality

Reference

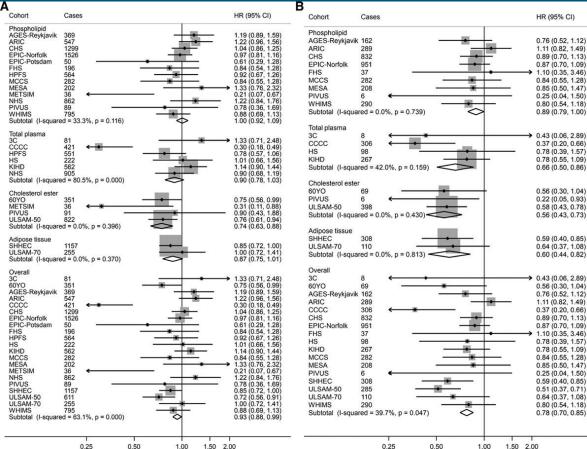






## Marklund, 2019

CVD CVD mortality



# Biomarkers of Dietary Omega-6 Fatty Acids and Incident Cardiovascular Disease and Mortality

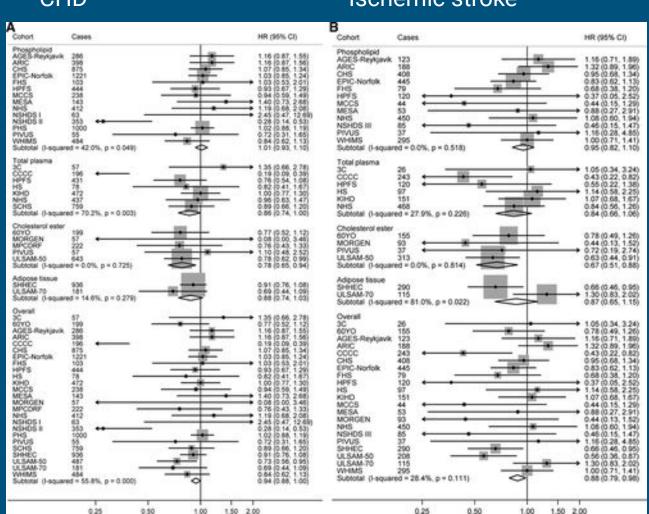
An Individual-Level Pooled Analysis of 30 Cohort Studies

Matti Marklund ⊡, Jason H.Y. Wu, Fumiaki Imamura, Liana C. Del Gobbo, Amanda Fretts, Janette de Goede, Peilin Shi, Nathan Tintle, Maria Wennberg, Stella Aslibekyan, Tzu-An Chen, ... See all authors ∨

Originally published 11 Apr 2019 |
https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.118.038908 |
Circulation, 2019:139:2422–2436

### **CHD**

### Ischemic stroke



### Arachidonic acid

### **CVD**

## **CVD** mortality

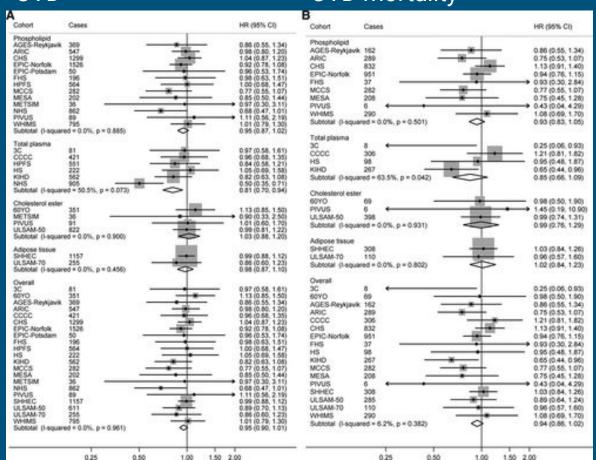


Table 2. Risk of Incident CVD According to Objective Biomarker Levels of Linoleic Acid (18:2n6) and Arachidonic Acid (20:4n6) in 30 Pooled Prospective Cohort Studies

n 30 Pooled Prospective Cohort Studies									
				Multivariable-Adjusted Hazard Ratio (95% CI) per Interquintile Range*					
Outcome	Biomarker	Studies, n	Cases, n	Linoleic Acid	Arachidonic Acid				
Total CVD	Phospholipid	14	6853	1.00 (0.92–1.09)	0.95 (0.87–1.03)				
	Total plasma	6	2742	0.90 (0.78–1.03)	0.81 (0.70-0.94)				
	Cholesterol esters	4	1300	0.74 (0.63–0.88)	1.03 (0.88–1.20)				
	Adipose tissue	2	1412	0.87 (0.75–1.01)	0.98 (0.87–1.10)				
	Overall†	21	10477	0.93 (0.88-0.99)	0.95 (0.90–1.01)				
CVD mortality	Phospholipid	9	3057	0.89 (0.79–1.00)	0.93 (0.83–1.05)				
	Total plasma	4	679	0.66 (0.50-0.86)	0.85 (0.66–1.09)				
	Cholesterol esters	3	473	0.56 (0.43–0.73)	0.99 (0.76–1.29)				
	Adipose tissue	2	418	0.60 (0.44–0.82)	1.02 (0.84–1.23)				
	Overall <sup>†</sup>	17	4508	0.78 (0.70–0.85)	0.94 (0.86–1.02)				
Total CHD	Phospholipid	14	6075	1.01 (0.93–1.10)	0.96 (0.90–1.03)				
	Total plasma	7	2430	0.86 (0.74–1.00)	0.86 (0.74–1.01)				
	Cholesterol esters	5	1178	0.78 (0.65–0.94)	1.02 (0.85–1.23)				
	Adipose tissue	3 <sup>‡</sup>	3255	0.88 (0.74–1.03)	1.10 (0.98–1.23)				
	Overall†	26 <sup>‡</sup>	11857	0.94 (0.88–1.00)	0.99 (0.94–1.04)				
Ischemic stroke	Phospholipid	12	2327	0.95 (0.82–1.10)	0.98 (0.85–1.13)				
	Total plasma	6	1105	0.84 (0.66–1.06)	0.93 (0.73–1.18)				
	Cholesterol esters	4	598	0.67 (0.51–0.88)	1.13 (0.89–1.43)				
	Adipose tissue	2	405	0.87 (0.65–1.15)	0.91 (0.74–1.11)				
	Overall†	21	3705	0.88 (0.79-0.98)	0.99 (0.90–1.10)				

## Farvid, 2014

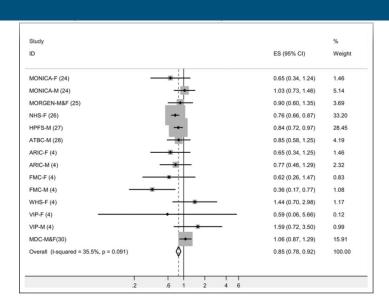


Figure 2. Dietary intake of linoleic acid and relative risk of total coronary heart disease events (highest category versus lowest category). The relative risk was pooled by using fixed-effects meta-analysis. ARIC indicates Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities; ATBC, Alpha-Tocopherol and Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention; CI, confidence interval; ES, effect size; F, female; FMC, Finnish Mobile Clinic Health; HPFS, Health Professional Follow-Up Study; M, male; MDC, Malmo Diet and Cancer Cohort; MONICA, Multinational Monitoring of Trends and Determinations in Cardiovascular Disease; MORGEN, Monitoring Project on Risk Factors for Chronic Diseases; NHS, Nurses' Health Study; VIP, Västerbotten Intervention Program; and WHS, Women's Health Study

#### Circulation

Study.

Volume 130, Issue 18, 28 October 2014; Pages 1568-1578 https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCULATIONAHA.114.010236



#### ORIGINAL ARTICLE

### Dietary Linoleic Acid and Risk of Coronary Heart Disease: A Systematic Review and Meta-Analysis of Prospective Cohort Studies

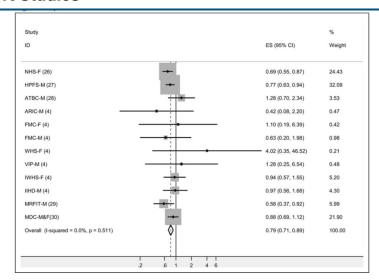


Figure 3. Dietary intake of linoleic acid and relative risk of coronary heart disease deaths (highest category versus lowest category). The relative risk was pooled by using fixed-effects meta-analysis. ARIC indicates Atherosclerosis Risk in Communities; ATBC, Alpha-Tocopherol and Beta-Carotene Cancer Prevention; CI, confidence interval; ES, effect size; F, female; FMC, Finnish Mobile Clinic Health; HPFS, Health Professional Follow-Up Study; IIHD, Israeli Ischemic Heart Disease; IWHS, Iowa Women's Health Study; M, male; MDC, Malmo Diet and Cancer Cohort; MRFIT, Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial: NHS, Nurses' Health Study; VIP, Västerbotten Intervention Program; and WHS, Women's Health

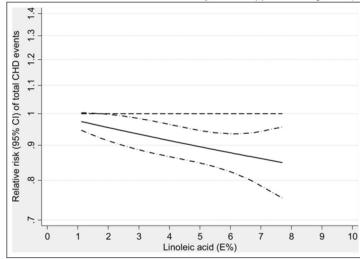
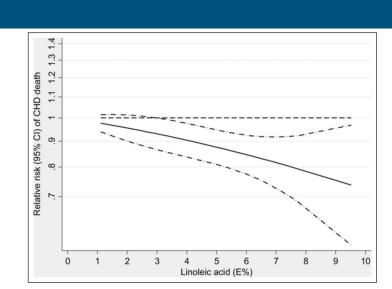


Figure 4. Dose–response analysis for the curvilinear association between dietary intake of linoleic acid and total coronary heart disease events. *P*=0.91 for nonlinearity relationship, indicating a linear relationship. %E indicates percent of energy.



**Figure 5**. Dose–response analysis for the curvilinear association between dietary intake of linoleic acid and coronary heart disease deaths. *P*=0.72 for nonlinearity relationship, indicating a linear relationship. %E indicates percent of energy.

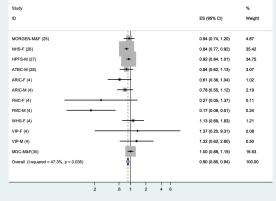
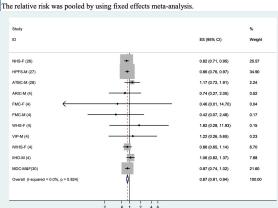


Figure S1. Two-stage dose-response meta-analysis of substituting each 5% energy from linoleic Figure S2. Two-stage dose-response meta-analysis of substituting each 5% energy from linoleic acid for acid for 5% energy from carbohydrates and relative risk of total coronary heart disease events.

The relative risk was pooled by using fixed effects meta-analysis.



ES (95% CI) Weight NHS-F (26) 0.85 (0.78, 0.93) 37.13 HPFS-M (27) 0.93 (0.85, 1.01) ATBC-M (28) 0.83 (0.63, 1.10) 3.38 ARIC-F (4) 0.69 (0.41, 1.15) ARIC-M (4) 0.88 (0.61, 1.25) 2.09 FMC-F (4) 0.26 (0.05, 1.32) FMC-M (4) 0.18 (0.06, 0.52) 0.23 1.20 (0.76, 1.91) 1.22 WHS-F (4) VIP-F (4) 1.18 (0.19, 7.38) 0.08 VIP-M (4) 1.19 (0.57, 2.48) 0.49 MDC-M&F(30) 1.05 (0.93, 1.18) 18.34 Overall (I-squared = 55.9%, p = 0.012) 0.91 (0.87, 0.96)

ES (95% CI) Weight NHS-F (26) 0.84 (0.73, 0.96) 25.09 HPFS-M (27) 0.84 (0.75, 0.95) 34.36 ATBC-M (28) 1.27 (0.82, 1.98) 2.50 ARIC-M (4) 0.93 (0.33, 2.60) 0.46 FMC-F (4) 0.45 (0.01, 13.83) 0.04 FMC-M (4) 0.41 (0.07, 2.30) 0.16 WHS-F (4) 1.17 (0.23, 6.05) 0.18 VIP-M (4) 1.02 (0.23, 4.50) 0.22

.2 .6 1 2 4 6

5% energy from saturated fat and relative risk of total coronary heart disease events. The relative risk

was pooled by using fixed effects meta-analysis.

Figure S3. Two-stage dose-response meta-analysis of substituting each 5% energy from linoleic acid for Figure S4. Two-stage dose-response meta-analysis of substituting each 5% energy from linoleic acid for

IWHS-F (4)

IIHD-M (4)

MDC-M&F(30)

Overall (I-squared = 0.0%, p = 0.821)

5% energy from carbohydrates and relative risk of coronary heart disease deaths. The relative risk was 5% energy from saturated fat and relative risk of coronary heart disease deaths. The relative risk was pooled by using fixed effects meta-analysis. pooled by using fixed effects meta-analysis

7.01

5.70

24.28

100.00

0.81 (0.63, 1.06)

0.93 (0.69, 1.24)

0.94 (0.81, 1.08)

0.87 (0.82, 0.94)

# Laaksonen, 2005

Distance Easts, Acid Intaka in Thirds, Madian (Danga)

nonesterified fatty acids, and body mass index.

January 24, 2005

Prediction of Cardiovascular

Mortality in Middle-aged Men by

Dietary and Serum Linoleic and Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids

David E. Laaksonen, MD, PhD, MPH; Kristiina Nyyssönen, PhD; Leo Niskanen, MD, PhD; <u>et al</u>

≫ Author Affiliations | Article Information

Arch Intern Med. 2005;165(2):193-199. doi:10.1001/archinte.165.2.193

Table 3. Relative Risks of Cardiovascular Death According to Dietary Fatty Acid Intake Categorized Into Thirds\*

Dietary Fatty Acid Intake in Thirds, Median (Hange)	Wodel 1	Wodel 2	Wodel 3	Wodel 4
Dietary linoleic acid intake (g/d, energy adjusted)				
6.5 (2.2-7.7)	1.00 (Referent)	1.00 (Referent)	1.00 (Referent)	1.00 (Referent)
8.9 (7.7-10.3)	0.64 (0.39-1.06)	0.73 (0.43-1.22)	0.73 (0.43-1.23)	0.74 (0.43-1.27)
12.9 (10.4-52.3)	0.39 (0.21-0.71)	0.49 (0.26-0.92)	0.46 (0.24-0.90)	0.46 (0.23-0.91)
P for trend	.01	.02	.02	.03
Dietary $\alpha$ -linolenic acid intake (g/d, energy adjusted)				
1.1 (0.4-1.3)	1.00 (Referent)	1.00 (Referent)	1.00 (Referent)	1.00 (Referent)
1.5 (1.3-1.7)	1.09 (0.65-1.83)	1.18 (0.70-1.99)	1.15 (0.67-1.99)	1.16 (0.66-2.02)
2.0 (1.7-4.7)	0.58 (0.32-1.06)	0.65 (0.36-1.18)	0.63 (0.33-1.19)	0.63 (0.33-1.21)
P for trend	.08	.18	.15	.18
Dietary polyunsaturated fat intake (g/d, energy adjusted)				
8.8 (4.1-10.2)	1.00 (Referent)	1.00 (Referent)	1.00 (Referent)	1.00 (Referent)
11.7 (10.2-13.4)	0.62 (0.37-1.04)	0.67 (0.40-1.13)	0.69 (0.41-1.18)	0.78 (0.45-1.34)
16.3 (13.4-57.1)	0.38 (0.20-0.70)	0.46 (0.24-0.86)	0.44 (0.22-0.85)	0.45 (0.23-0.90)

Model 9

Model 2

Model 4

energy and energy-adjusted saturated fat and fiber intake; and model 4, adjusted for model 3 and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol concentrations, systolic blood pressure, blood pressure medication, family history of ischemic heart disease, C-reactive protein concentrations, fasting concentrations of insulin and

Pfor trend

.01
.01
.01
.02

\*Data are given as relative risk (95% confidence interval) of cardiovascular death (n = 78). Cox proportional hazards regression analyses: model 1, adjusted for age and year of examination; model 2, adjusted for age, year of examination, smoking, alcohol consumption, adult socioeconomic status and moderate to vigorous leisure-time physical activity: model 3, adjusted for model 2 and plasma lipid-standardized α-tocopherol levels, plasma ascorbic acid, and dietary total

Model 3 Serum Fatty Acid Proportion in Thirds, Median (Range), % Model 1 Model 2 Model 4 Esterified linoleic acid proportions

1.00 (Referent) 0.82 (0.48-1.41)

24 (11-26)

28 (26-30)

32 (30-43)

P for trend

31 (16-33)

35 (33-36)

38 (36-49)

P for trend

0.6(0.0-0.7)

0.8 (0.7-0.9)

1.0 (0.9-1.7)

P for trend

37 (22-39)

40 (39-42)

44 (42-54) P for trend

Esterified n-6 fatty acid proportions

Esterified  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid proportions

Esterified polyunsaturated fatty acid proportions

Table 4. Relative Risks of Cardiovascular Death According to Serum Fatty Acid Proportions Categorized Into Thirds\*

0.42 (0.21-0.80) .01

1.00 (Referent)

0.64 (0.37-1.10)

0.37 (0.19-0.72)

.003

1.00 (Referent)

0.52 (0.28-0.97)

0.77 (0.44-1.37)

.49

1.00 (Referent)

0.56 (0.32-0.96)

0.25 (0.12-0.50)

<.001

\*Data are given as relative risk (95% confidence interval) of cardiovascular death (n = 69). See Table 3 for an explanation of the models.

0.95 (0.54-1.65) 0.48 (0.24-0.93) .04 1.00 (Referent) 0.74 (0.42-1.32) 0.42 (0.22-0.83)

1.00 (Referent)

1.00 (0.56-1.72)

0.51 (0.24-1.04)

.08

1.00 (Referent)

0.79 (0.44-1.42)

0.46 (0.23-0.95)

.04

1.00 (Referent)

0.53 (0.28-0.99)

0.86 (0.47-1.55)

.57

1.00 (Referent)

0.72 (0.40-1.30)

0.32 (0.15-0.70)

.004

1.00 (Referent)

1.20 (0.66-2.10)

0.59 (0.28-1.23)

.22

1.00 (Referent)

0.99 (0.55-1.80)

0.51 (0.25-1.07)

.10

1.00 (Referent)

0.66 (0.34-1.28)

1.19 (0.63-2.26)

1.00 (Referent)

0.84 (0.45-1.54)

0.36 (0.16-0.79)

.01

.61

1.00 (Referent)

.01

1.00 (Referent)

0.52 (0.28-0.97)

0.84 (0.47-1.50)

.52

1.00 (Referent)

0.66 (0.38-1.17)

0.30 (0.15-0.62)

.001

# Wang, 2016

0.90 (0.87-0.93)

0.97 (0.93-1.00)

Age-adjusted model 1 [Reference]

MV-adjusted model<sup>c</sup> 1 [Reference]

	Quintile of Die	P Value for						
	1	2	3	4	5		Trend	HR (95% CI) <sup>a</sup>
-6 PUFA Intake								
otal ω-6 PUFA								
NHS								
Median, % of energy	3.4	4.3	4.9	5.5		6.7	NA	NA
No. of deaths	4124	4346	4158	3897	37	89	NA	NA
HPFS								
Median, % of energy	3.7	4.5	5.1	5.8		6.9	NA	NA
No. of deaths	2874	2679	2622	2477	23	38	NA	NA
Pooled <sup>b</sup>								
Age-adjusted model	1 [Reference]	0.89 (0.86-0.92	0.85 (0.83-0.88)	0.80 (0.77-0.	83)	0.75 (0.73-0.78)	<.001	0.84 (0.82-0.86)
MV-adjusted model <sup>c</sup>	1 [Reference]	0.96 (0.93-0.99	0.93 (0.90-0.97)	0.88 (0.84-0.	92)	0.85 (0.81-0.89)	<.001	0.90 (0.88-0.93)
inoleic acid								
NHS								
Median, % of energy	3.3	4.2	4.8	5.4		6.5	NA	NA
No. of deaths	4165	4358	4148	3896	37	47	NA	NA
HPFS								
Median, % of energy	3.6	4.4	5.0	5.6		6.7	NA	NA
No. of deaths	2910	2670	2569	2508	23	33	NA	NA

0.86 (0.83-0.89)

0.92 (0.89-0.96)

0.81 (0.78-0.84)

0.88 (0.84-0.91)

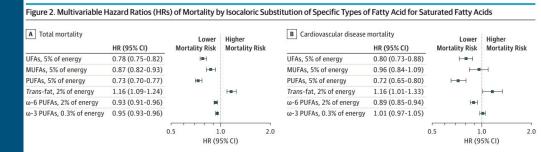
0.74 (0.71-0.76) < .001

0.82 (0.79-0.86) < .001

0.82 (0.81-0.84) 0.88 (0.86-0.91) JAMA Internal Medicine | Original Investigation

# Association of Specific Dietary Fats With Total and Cause-Specific Mortality

Dong D. Wang, MD, MSc; Yanping Li, PhD; Stephanie E. Chiuve, ScD; Meir J. Stampfer, MD, DrPH; JoAnn E. Manson, MD, DrPH; Eric B. Rimm, ScD; Walter C. Willett, MD, DrPH; Frank B. Hu, MD, PhD

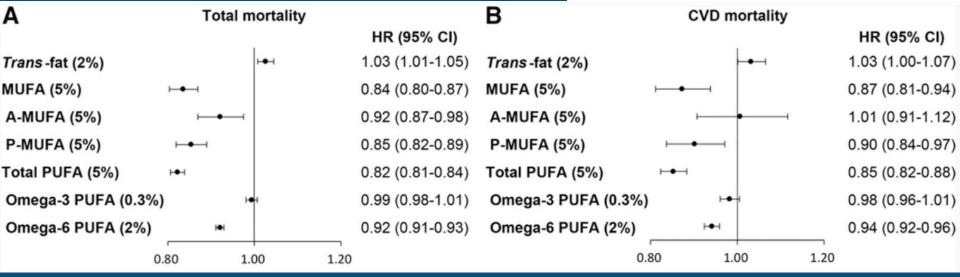


# Zhuang, 2019

## Dietary Fats in Relation to Total and Cause-Specific Mortality in a Prospective Cohort of 521 120 Individuals With 16 Years of Follow-Up

Pan Zhuang, Yu Zhang, Wei He, Xiaoqian Chen, Jingnan Chen, Lilin He, Lei Mao, Fei Wu and Jingjing Jiao ⊡

Originally published 14 Jan 2019 | https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.118.314038 | Circulation Research. 2019;124:757–768



## Kim, 2020

Table 2 Summary of pooled relative risks (RR) of mortality from all-causes, CVD, and cancer for total and specific types of fat intake.

	Highest versus lowest				% of energy increment from fat					
	No. of studies	RR (95% CI)	I <sup>2</sup> (%)	P value	% of energy	No. of studies	RR (95% CI)	I <sup>2</sup> (%)	P value	
All-cause mortality										
Total fat	8	0.89(0.81 - 0.99)	82.3	< 0.001	5	6	0.99 (0.98-1.00)	67.5	0.002	
Saturated fat	11	1.03 (0.94-1.13)	90.4	< 0.001	5	10	1.02 (1.00-1.05)	83.1	< 0.001	
Monounsaturated fat	10	0.94 (0.89-0.99)	61.2	0.003	5	8	0.98 (0.97-0.99)	36.8	0.11	
Polyunsaturated fat	11	0.88 (0.81-0.94)	84.7	< 0.001	5	9	0.93 (0.89-0.97)	83.7	< 0.001	
Trans-fat	5	1.11 (1.02-1.21)	80.8	0.001	1	6	1.06 (1.01-1.10)	89.5	< 0.001	
CVD mortality										
Total fat	9	0.95(0.85-1.07)	51.3	0.02	5	7	1.00 (0.99-1.01)	48.3	0.04	
Saturated fat	11	1.02 (0.92-1.12)	78.2	< 0.001	5	10	1.03 (1.00-1.07)	76.1	< 0.001	
Monounsaturated fat	11	0.94 (0.88-1.01)	47.1	0.03	5	9	0.99 (0.96-1.01)	53.1	0.01	
Polyunsaturated fat	11	0.95 (0.89-1.02)	64.2	0.001	5	9	0.95 (0.91-0.98)	59.1	0.004	
Trans-fat	6	1.14 (1.02-1.26)	46.6	0.1	1	7	1.06 (1.02-1.11)	50.8	0.05	
Cancer mortality										
Total fat	5	1.00 (0.88-1.14)	69.2	0.003	5	4	1.00 (0.99-1.01)	50.9	0.07	
Saturated fat	7	1.09 (1.00-1.18)	73.2	< 0.001	5	6	1.04 (1.02-1.06)	58.8	0.02	
Monounsaturated fat	7	0.98 (0.93-1.03)	35.8	0.13	5	6	0.99(0.98-1.00)	11.8	0.34	
Polyunsaturated fat	7	0.92 (0.89-0.95)	13.0	0.33	5	6	0.96 (0.94-0.99)	41.9	0.10	
Trans-fat	3	0.97 (0.91-1.03)	46.1	0.17	1	3	0.99 (0.98-1.00)	0.0	0.37	

CVD, cardiovascular disease.



Contents lists available at ScienceDirect

#### Clinical Nutrition



journal homepage: http://www.elsevier.com/locate/clnu

Original article

Association between dietary fat intake and mortality from all-causes, cardiovascular disease, and cancer: A systematic review and metaanalysis of prospective cohort studies

Youngyo Kim <sup>a</sup>, Youjin Je <sup>b, \*</sup>, Edward L. Giovannucci <sup>c</sup>

- a Department of Food and Nutrition/Institute of Agriculture and Life Science, Gyeongsang National University, Jinju, South Korea b Department of Food and Nutrition, Kyung Hee University, Seoul, South Korea
- <sup>c</sup> Departments of Nutrition and Epidemiology, Harvard TH Chan School of Public Health, Boston, MA, USA

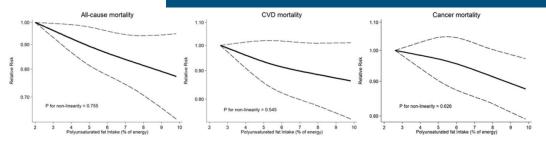


Fig. 4. Pooled dose—response association between dietary polyunsaturated fat and mortality from all-causes, CVD, and cancer. Solid lines represent relative risk (RR), dashed lines represent 95% confidence intervals.

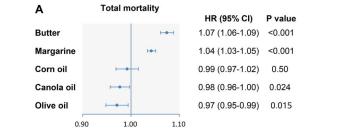
# Zhang, 2021

Research article | Open Access | Published: 15 April 2021

Cooking oil/fat consumption and deaths from cardiometabolic diseases and other causes: prospective analysis of 521,120 individuals

Yu Zhang ☑, Pan Zhuang, Fei Wu, Wei He, Lei Mao, Wei Jia, Yiju Zhang, Xiaoqian Chen & 

BMC Medicine 19, Article number: 92 (2021) | Cite this article



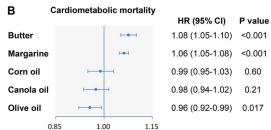


Fig. 1 Multivariable-adjusted hazard ratios of total and cardiometabolic mortality for 1-tablespoon/day increment in cooking oil/fat consum Forest plots show the multivariable HRs of total (a) and cardiometabolic (b) mortality associated with 1-tablespoon/day increment in butter margarine, corn oil, canola oil, and olive oil consumption. HRs were adjusted for age, sex, BMI, race, education, marital status, household inco smoking, alcohol, vigorous physical activity, usual activity at work, perceived health condition, history of heart disease, stroke, diabetes, and at baseline, Healthy Eating Index-2015, total energy intake, and consumption of remaining oils where appropriate (butter, margarine, lard, corn oil, canola oil, olive oil, and other vegetable oils). Horizontal lines represent 95% Cls

Table 2 HRs (95% CIs) of all-cause mortality according to cooking oil/fat consumption

Non-consumers

Rutter

Model 3<sup>c</sup>

1.00

Categories of individual cooking oil/fat consumption T1

T2

**T3** 

P trend

Butter					
Median intake (IQR)	0	1.0 (0.4-2.0)	5.5 (4.2-6.9)	13.7 (10.7–18.8)	
Death cases/n	75,826/303,987	15,792/72,377	17,915/72,378	19,795/72,378	
Person-years	4,262,749	1,030,708	1,014,202	999,439	
Model 1 <sup>a</sup>	1.00	0.88 (0.86-0.89)	1.02 (1.00-1.03)	1.14 (1.13-1.16)	< 0.001
Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	1.00	0.96 (0.94-0.97)	1.04 (1.02-1.06)	1.12 (1.10-1.14)	< 0.001
Model 3 <sup>c</sup>	1.00	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	1.05 (1.03-1.06)	1.09 (1.07–1.11)	< 0.001
Margarine					
Median intake (IQR)	0	2.4 (0.9-4.0)	9.3 (7.4–11.4)	20.6 (16.7–26.6)	
Death cases/n	32,633/134,374	29,070/128,915	32,583/128,916	35,042/128,915	
Person-years	1,888,086	1,829,523	1,804,411	1,785,077	
Model 1 <sup>a</sup>	1.00	0.90 (0.89-0.92)	1.01 (0.99-1.02)	1.08 (1.06-1.09)	< 0.001
Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	1.00	0.94 (0.92-0.95)	0.99 (0.97-1.00)	1.00 (0.99–1.02)	< 0.001
Model 3 <sup>c</sup>	1.00	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	1.03 (1.01-1.05)	1.07 (1.05-1.09)	< 0.001
Corn oil					
Median intake (IQR)	0	0.4 (0.2-0.5)	1.1 (0.8-1.4)	3.4 (2.4–5.5)	
Death cases/n	98,499/399,360	9400/40586	10,240/40,587	11,189/40,587	
Person-years	5,605,569	574,055	567,538	559,935	
Model 1 <sup>a</sup>	1.00	0.95 (0.93-0.97)	1.03 (1.01-1.05)	1.12 (1.10–1.14)	< 0.001
Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	1.00	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	1.02 (1.00-1.04)	0.21
Model 3 <sup>c</sup>	1.00	0.97 (0.94-0.99)	0.98 (0.96-1.00)	0.99 (0.97-1.01)	0.092
Canola oil					
Median intake (IQR)	0	0.4 (0.2-0.5)	1.0 (0.8–1.3)	3.2 (2.3-5.3)	
Death cases/n	95,507/376,913	10,571/48,069	11,129/48,069	12,121/48,069	
Person-years	5,269,352	684,537	680,475	672,733	
Model 1 <sup>a</sup>	1.00	0.88 (0.86-0.89)	0.91 (0.89-0.92)	0.98 (0.96-0.99)	< 0.001
Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	1.00	0.94 (0.93-0.96)	0.96 (0.94-0.97)	0.97 (0.95-0.99)	< 0.001
Model 3 <sup>c</sup>	1.00	0.98 (0.95-1.00)	0.97 (0.95-0.99)	0.97 (0.95-0.99)	< 0.001
Olive oil					
Median intake (IQR)	0	0.4 (0.3-0.5)	1.2 (0.9–1.5)	3.8 (2.6-6.2)	
Death cases/n	91,948/353,766	11,878/55,784	12,386/55,785	13,116/55,785	
Person-years	4,930,793	796,402	793,033	786,869	
Model 1 <sup>a</sup>	1.00	0.85 (0.84-0.87)	0.87 (0.86-0.89)	0.91 (0.89-0.93)	< 0.001
Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	1.00	0.94 (0.92-0.96)	0.96 (0.94-0.98)	0.97 (0.95-0.99)	< 0.001

0.96 (0.94-0.99)

0.97 (0.95-0.98)

0.96 (0.95-0.98)

< 0.001

	Table 3 HRs (95% CIs)	of CVD and diabetes mo	rtality according to cook	ing oil/fat consumption		Table 3 HRs (95% CIs) of CVD and diabetes mortality according to cooking oil/fat consumption						
		Categories of individ	ual cooking oil/fat consur	nption								
		Non-consumers	T1	T2	T3	P trend						
	Cardiovascular disease	mortality										
	Butter											
	Death cases/n	23,406/303,987	4623/72,377	5213/72,378	5505/72,378							
	Model 1 <sup>a</sup>	1.00	0.83 (0.80–0.86)	0.96 (0.93–0.99)	1.04 (1.01–1.07)	< 0.001						
	Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	1.00	0.93 (0.90–0.96)	1.02 (0.99–1.05)	1.07 (1.04–1.11)	< 0.001						
	Model 3 <sup>c</sup>	1.00	0.96 (0.93–1.00)	1.04 (1.01–1.08)	1.08 (1.05–1.12)	< 0.001						
Margarine contains trans-fat, a well-documented risk	Margarine											
factor for arterial calcification and coronary heart disease	Death cases/n	9305/134,374	8630/128,915	9901/128,916	10,911/128,915							
[26], and has a negative impact on plasma lipid profiles	Model 1 <sup>a</sup>	1.00	0.93 (0.90–0.96)	1.06 (1.03–1.09)	1.17 (1.14–1.21)	< 0.001						
	Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	1.00	0.95 (0.92–0.98)	1.02 (0.99–1.05)	1.04 (1.01–1.07)	< 0.001						
in both healthy individuals and patients with hyperchol-	Model 3 <sup>c</sup>	1.00	1.01 (0.97–1.04)	1.06 (1.02–1.09)	1.10 (1.06–1.14)	< 0.001						
esterolemia [27]. Our findings were consistent with a re-	Corn oil											
cent meta-analysis, showing a positive association of	Death cases/n	29,443/399,360	2830/40,586	3068/40,587	3406/40,587							
trans-fat with all-cause and CVD mortality [28]. The ob-	Model 1 <sup>a</sup>	1.00	0.97 (0.93–1.01)	1.03 (0.99–1.07)	1.14 (1.10–1.18)	< 0.001						
served association of margarine intake with modestly	Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	1.00	0.99 (0.96–1.03)	1.00 (0.97–1.04)	1.02 (0.99–1.06)	0.22						
higher diabetes mortality was in line with a European	Model 3 <sup>c</sup>	1.00	1.01 (0.96–1.05)	0.99 (0.95–1.03)	1.00 (0.96–1.03)	0.78						
multi-center study [29]. In addition, higher incidence of	Canola oil		5. (5.4)									
asthma onset was contributed by the intake of margarine	Death cases/n	28,520/376,913	3149/48,069	3362/48,069	3716/48,069	7272323						
[30], supporting our finding of elevated RD mortality.	Model 1 <sup>a</sup>	1.00	0.89 (0.85–0.92)	0.93 (0.89–0.96)	1.01 (0.97–1.04)	0.70						
Compared with tub/soft margarine, our secondary ana-	Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	1.00	0.96 (0.92–1.00)	0.97 (0.94–1.01)	0.97 (0.94–1.01)	0.080						
lysis showed that stick margarine consumption turned to	Model 3 <sup>c</sup>	1.00	0.99 (0.95–1.04)	0.98 (0.94–1.02)	0.97 (0.94–1.00)	0.052						
be much stronger for its positive association with AD	Olive oil	27.062/252.766	2277/55 704	2570/55 705	2020/55 705							
	Death cases/n	27,962/353,766	3377/55,784	3578/55,785	3830/55,785	0.001						
mortality, which could be explained by higher trans-fat	Model 1 <sup>a</sup>	1.00	0.81 (0.78–0.84)	0.84 (0.81–0.87)	0.88 (0.85–0.91)	< 0.001						
content (15-21%) [31] and supported by previous evi-	Model 2 <sup>b</sup>	1.00	0.92 (0.89–0.96)	0.95 (0.92–0.98)	0.95 (0.92–0.98)	0.002						
dence suggesting a negative effect of trans-fat on dementia	Model 3 <sup>c</sup>	1.00	0.93 (0.89–0.97)	0.95 (0.92–0.99)	0.95 (0.92–0.99)	0.001						
[32]. Taken together, our results suggest the importance												
of restricting intake of trans-fat containing margarines												
to decrease the incidence of cardiometabolic diseases.												

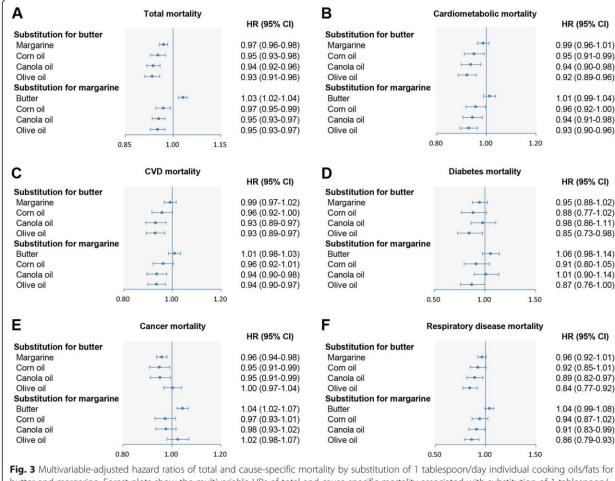


Fig. 3 Multivariable-adjusted hazard ratios of total and cause-specific mortality by substitution of 1 tablespoon/day individual cooking oils/fats for butter and margarine. Forest plots show the multivariable HRs of total and cause-specific mortality associated with substitution of 1 tablespoon/day individual cooking oils/fats for equivalent amounts of butter and margarine. HRs were adjusted for age, sex, BMI, race, education, marital status, household income, smoking, alcohol, vigorous physical activity, usual activity at work, perceived health condition, history of heart disease, stroke, diabetes, and cancer at baseline, Healthy Eating Index-2015, and total energy intake. Horizontal lines represent 95% CIs

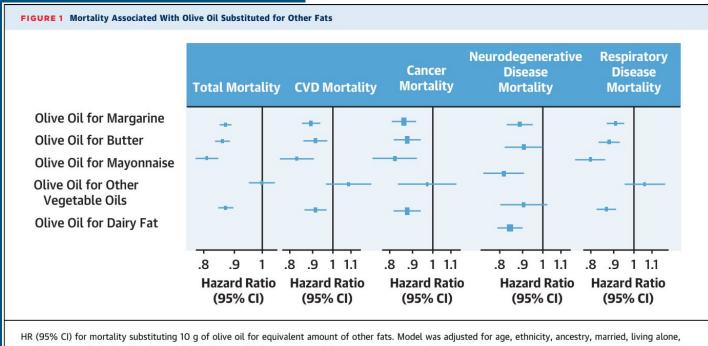
## Guasch-Ferre, 2021

Published online 2021 Jun 7. doi: 10.1093/cdn/nzab053 029

## Consumption of Total Olive Oil and Risk of Total and Cause-Specific Mortality in US Adults

PMCID: PMC8181296

Marta Guasch-Ferre, Yanping Li, Walter Willett, Qi Sun, Laura Sampson, Jordi Salas-Salvado, Miguel Ángel Martinez-Gonzalez, Meir Stampfer, and Frank Hu



HR (95% CI) for mortality substituting 10 g of olive oil for equivalent amount of other fats. Model was adjusted for age, ethnicity, ancestry, married, living alone, smoking status, alcohol intake, physical, family history of diabetes, myocardial infarction or cancer, multivitamin use, aspirin use, in women postmenopausal status and menopausal hormone use, energy intake, body mass index, red meat, fruits and vegetables, nuts, soda, whole grains, and the intake of trans fat, and mutually adjusted for the intake of other types of fat. Results were pooled using a pooled dataset and stratifying by cohort and time period. CVD = cardiovascular disease.

## SACN Report, 2019

Table S1: Summary table of the evidence on the relationship between saturated fats and health outcomes, intermediate markers and risk factors

	Reduced intake of saturated fats		ats with PUFA			Saturated fats substitution with MUFA		ubstitution with ydrates	Saturated fats substitution with proteins	
	Direction of effect/association	Strength of evidence	Direction of effect/ association	Strength of evidence	Direction of effect/association	Strength of evidence	Direction of effect/ association	Strength of evidence	Direction of effect/ association	Strength of evidence
Outcome										
Cardiovascular disea	ses (RCTs)									
CVD mortality		Adequate	-	Adequate	n/a	Insufficient	-	Limited	-	Limited
CVD events	↓	Adequate	↓	Adequate	n/a	Insufficient	-	Limited	-	Limited
CHD mortality	-	Adequate	-	Adequate	n/a	Insufficient	-	Limited	-	Limited
CHD events	4	Moderate	↓	Moderate	n/a	Insufficient	-	Moderate	*1	Moderate
Strokes	-	Adequate	n/a	Insufficient	n/a	No evidence	-	Limited		Limited
Peripheral vascular disease	n/a	No evidence	n/a	No evidence	n/a	No evidence	n/a	No evidence	n/a	No evidence
Cardiovascular disea	ses (PCS)			*						
CVD mortality	-	Adequate	<b>↓</b>	Limited <sup>1</sup>	n/a	No evidence	n/a	Insufficient	n/a	No evidence
CVD events	1.5	Adequate	n/a	No evidence	n/a	No evidence	n/a	Insufficient	n/a	No evidence
CHD mortality	↓	Moderate <sup>2</sup>	<b>4</b>	Moderate	-	Limited	1.71	Adequate	n/a	No evidence
CHD events	↓	Moderate <sup>2</sup>	↓	Moderate	<b>↑</b>	Limited	<b>^</b>	Adequate	n/a	No evidence
Strokes	-	Adequate <sup>3,4</sup>	n/a	No evidence	n/a	No evidence	n/a	No evidence	n/a	No evidence
Peripheral vascular disease	n/a	No evidence	n/a	No evidence	n/a	No evidence	n/a	No evidence	n/a	No evidence

## Mensink, 2016

		Chan	0.0		
Lipid or lipoprotein	Unit	PUFA → Carb	PUFA → SFA	PUFA → MUFA	No¹
ΔTotal cholesterol	mmol/L	0.019	0.066	0.016	177/74
95% CI <sup>2</sup>		0.013 to 0.025	0.060 to 0.073	0.011 to 0.022	
P-value		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
ΔLDL cholesterol	mmol/L	0.019	0.058	0.012	165/69
95% CI		0.012 to 0.025	0.052 to 0.064	0.007 to 0.017	
P-value		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
ΔHDL cholesterol	mmol/L	-0.005	0.005	0.003	163/68
95% CI		-0.007 to -0.004	0.004 to 0.007	0.001 to 0.004	
P-value		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
ΔTriglyceride	mmol/L	0.020	0.010	0.006	172/72
95% CI		0.016 to 0.024	0.006 to 0.014	0.003 to 0.009	
P-value		<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	
ΔTotal to HDL cholesterol ratio		0.032	0.034	0.005	159/66
95% CI		0.025 to 0.039	0.027 to 0.041	0.000 to 0.011	
P-value		<0.001	<0.001	0.053	
ΔLDL to HDL cholesterol ratio		0.024	0.035	0.004	161/67
95% CI		0.017 to 0.031	0.028 to 0.041	-0.001 to 0.009	
P-value		<0.001	<0.001	0.104	
ΔTriglyceride to HDL cholesterol ratio		0.018	0.004	0.003	161/67
95% CI		0.014 to 0.022	0.001 to 0.008	0.000 to 0.006	
P-value		<0.001	0.026	0.040	
ΔΑροΑ-Ι	mg/dL	-1.8	6.3	3.4	104/42
95% CI		-4.0 to 0.3	3.9 to 8.7	1.6 to 5.3	
P-value		0.097	<0.001	0.001	
ΔΑροΒ	mg/dL	5.7	10.3	1.8	102/41
95% CI		3.3 to 8.1	7.7 to 12.8	-0.2 to 3.8	
P-value		<0.001	<0.001	0.074	

### Effects of saturated fatty acids on serum lipids and lipoproteins: a systematic review and regression analysis



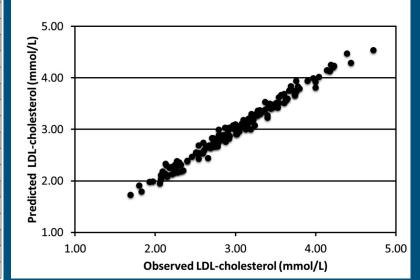
Citation

**⊘**Export

Mensink, Ronald P. & World Health Organization. (2016). Effects of saturated fatty acids on serum lipids and lipoproteins: a systematic review and regression analysis. World Health Organization. https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/246104

### Relationship between observed and predicted serum LDL cholesterol concentrations

Each point refers to one of the 165 diets from the 69 studies as used for the calculations in regression model 1 (see Section 2.2.4 and Table 2). "Predicted" values were calculated as the intrinsic level of the group under study plus the predicted change induced by their experimental diet



## Amiri, 2020

SYSTEMATIC REVIEWS AND META-ANALYSES | VOLUME 30, ISSUE 12, P2133-2145, NOVEMBER 27, 2020

The effects of Canola oil on cardiovascular risk factors: A systematic review and meta-analysis with dose-response analysis of controlled clinical trials

Mojgan Amiri <sup>1</sup> • Hamidreza Raeisi-Dehkordi <sup>1</sup> • Nizal Sarrafzadegan • Scott C. Forbes

Published: June 18, 2020 DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.numecd.2020.06.007

Dublication bios



**Table 1-** The effect of CO versus other edible oils on cardio-metabolic markers; all analyses were conducted using random effects model.

Moto analysis

		Meta-analys	is	Het	erogenei	ty	Publicat	ion bias	Dose-res	•
									analy	sis
Metabolic markers	No. of trials	WMD	P for	Q	P	$I^2$	Egger's	Begg's	Coefficient	P
	1	(95%CI)	effect	statistic	value	(%)	test	test		value
	participants			-						
Blood lipid markers	1	-			2					
TC (mmol/l) <sup>1</sup>	37/ 1637	-0.27 (-0.38, -0.17)	< 0.001	479.93	< 0.001	92.5	0.488	0.628	-0.031	< 0.001
TG (mmol/l)	37/ 1647	-0.02 (-0.06, 0.01)	0.210	157.61	< 0.001	77.2	0.035	0.917	-0.008	0.006
HDL-C (mmol/l)	36/ 1644	-0.01 (-0.02, 0.0)	0.055	56.34	0.013	37.9	0.938	0.577	-0.001	0.082
LDL-C (mmol/l)	35/ 1569	-0.23 (-0.33, -0.14)	< 0.001	399.52	< 0.001	91.5	0.350	0.989	-0.021	< 0.001
LDL/HDL	10/ 526	-0.21 (-0.34, -0.08)	0.002	11.8	0.225	23.7	0.376	0.858	-0.018	0.003
TC/HDL	15/753	-0.13 (-0.21, -0.06)	< 0.001	15.97	0.315	12.3	0.604	0.276	-0.021	0.002
VLDL (mmol/l)	14/404	-0.001 (-0.05, 0.04)	0.876	36.95	< 0.001	64.8	0.988	1	-0.004	0.275
HDL-2 (mmol/l)	6/ 202	0.04 (-0.05, 0.14)	0.338	26.50	< 0.001	81.1	0.780	0.707	0.004	0.182
HDL-3 (mmol/l)	6/ 202	-0.03 (-0.11, 0.05)	0.461	61.17	< 0.001	91.8	0.793	0.452	-0.007	0.003
HDL-TG (mmol/l)	7/ 217	0.00 (-0.01, 0.01)	0.826	10.31	0.011	41.8	0.238	0.230	0.001	0.467
LDL-TG (mmol/l)	8/325	-0.01 (-0.04, 0.01)	0.244	27.26	< 0.001	74.3	0.284	0.711	0.0005	0.624
VLDL-TG(mmol/l)	8/ 325	0.06 (-0.03, 0.14)	0.191	3.47	0.061	48	0.815	1	-0.006	0.439
Apo A-1 (g/l)	17/811	0.01 (-0.02, 0.04)	0.353	40.66	0.001	60.7	0.957	0.967	-0.0001	0.904
Apo B (g/l)	14/ 736	-0.03 (-0.06, -0.01)	0.012	27.11	0.012	52	0.614	1	-0.004	0.023
Lp (a) (mg/dl)	8/ 262	2.8 (-3.96, 9.56)	0.326	1.09	0.993	0	0.246	0.348	0.172	0.750
Ano B /Ano A-1	6/405	-0.02 (-0.03 -0.01)	0.024	3.84	0.573	0	0.910	0.707	-0.0007	0.210

**Table 4-** The effect of CO versus saturated fat intake on different metabolic markers; all analyses were conducted using random

		Meta-analysis			Heterogeneity	<b>Publication bias</b>		
	no. of trials / participants	Weighted mean difference (95%CI)	P for effect	Q statistic	P value	I <sup>2</sup> (%)	Egger's test	Begg's test
<b>Blood lipid markers</b>								
TC (mmol/l) <sup>1</sup>	11/233	-0.59 (-0.80, -0.38)	< 0.001	192.30	< 0.001	94.8	0.044	0.072
TG (mmol/l)	11/233	-0.08 (-0.15, -0.01)	0.043	57.57	< 0.001	82.6	0.110	0.243
HDL-C (mmol/l)	10/218	-0.01 (-0.04, 0.01)	0.306	10.94	0.28	17.7	0.254	0.371

< 0.001

0.087

0.025

0.350

0.427

0.452

0.374

0.234

0.171

0.158

0.008

0.250

0.302

203.58

7.91

5.35

4.94

25.74

52.48

0.3

3.36

0

4.22

7.19

0.66

1.95

0

0.019

0.253

0.176

< 0.001

< 0.001

0.582

0.067

0.239

0.066

0.883

0.162

95.6

74.7

25.2

39.2

92.2

96.2

0

70.2

0

28.8

58.3

0

48.8

0.001

-0.49 (-0.70, -0.28)

-0.46 (-0.98, 0.07)

-0.29 (-0.54, -0.04)

-0.04 (-0.11, 0.04)

0.07 (-0.10, 0.24)

-0.06(-0.23, 0.10)

-0.01 (-0.02, 0.01)

-0.04(-0.11, 0.03)

-0.18 (-0.44, 0.08)

-0.03 (-0.08, 0.01)

-0.09 (-0.16, -0.02)

1.98 (-1.39, 5.35)

-0.04 (-0.12, 0.04)

LDL-C (mmol/l)

VLDL (mmol/l)

HDL-2 (mmol/l)

HDL-3 (mmol/l)

HDL-TG (mmol/l)

LDL-TG (mmol/l)

VLDL-TG(mmol/l)

Apo A-1 (g/l)

Lp (a) (mg/dl)

Apo B /Apo A-1

Apo B (g/l)

LDL/HDL

TC/HDL

10/218

3/62

5/105

4/77

3/58

3/58

2/39

2/39

2/39

4/77

4/77

4/77

2/43

effects.							
		Meta-analys	is		Heterogeneity	7	Publica
	no. of trials /	Weighted mean	P for	Q	P value	I <sup>2</sup> (%)	Egger's
	participants	difference (95%CI)	effect	statistic		383 555.5	test

effects.							
		Meta-analy	sis		Heterogeneity	У	Publicat
	no. of trials /	Weighted mean	P for	Q	P value	I <sup>2</sup> (%)	Egger's

0.016

## Ference, 2017

### Table I Criteria for causality: low-density lipoprotein (LDL) and atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease (ASCVD)

Criterion (modified from reference <sup>5</sup> )	Evidence grade	Summary of the evidence (references)
1. Plausibility	1	LDL and other apolipoprotein (apo) B-containing lipoproteins (very low-density lipoprotein their remnants, intermediate-density lipoprotein and lipoprotein(a)) are directly implicated in the initiation and progression of ASCVD; experimentally induced elevations in plasma LDL and other apoB-containing lipoproteins lead to atherosclerosis in all mammalian species studied. <sup>2,5-12</sup>
2. Strength	1	$Monogenic \ and \ polygenic-mediated \ lifelong \ elevations \ in \ LDL \ lead \ to \ markedly \ higher \ lifetime \ risk.^{13-20,27-31,40,43}$
3. Biological gradient	1	Monogenic lipid disorders, prospective cohort studies, Mendelian randomization studies, and randomized intervention trials uniformly demonstrate a dose-dependent, log-linear association between the absolute magnitude of exposure to LDL and risk of ASCVD <sup>13–22,27–36,38–40,42–47</sup>
4. Temporal sequence	1	Monogenic lipid disorders and Mendelian randomization studies demonstrate that exposure to elevated LDL precedes the onset of ASCVD $^{13-20,27-31,40,43}$
5. Specificity	1	Mendelian randomization studies and randomized intervention trials both provide unconfounded randomized evidence that LDL is associated with ASCVD independent of other risk factors <sup>28,31–33,40,43</sup>
6. Consistency	1	Over 200 studies involving more than 2 million participants with over 20 million person-years of follow-up and more than 150 000 cardiovascular events consistently demonstrate a dose-dependent, log-linear association between the absolute magnitude of exposure to LDL and risk of ASCVD <sup>13–22,27–36,38–40,42–47</sup>
7. Coherence	1	Monogenic lipid disorders, prospective cohort studies, Mendelian randomization studies, and randomized intervention trials all show a dose-dependent, log-linear association between the absolute magnitude of exposure to LDL and risk of ASCVD <sup>15–18,21,22,28,30–32,35,36,43,44,47</sup>
8. Reduction in risk with	1	More than 30 randomized trials involving over 200 000 participants and 30 000 ASCVD events evaluating thera-

pies specifically designed to lower LDL (including statins, ezetimibe, and PCSK9 inhibitors) consistently dem-

onstrate that reducing LDL cholesterol (LDL-C) reduces the risk of ASCVD events proportional to the



ensity linoproteins cause atherosclerotic

**CURRENT OPINION** 

Low-density lipoproteins cause atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. 1. Evidence from genetic, epidemiologic, and clinical studies. A consensus statement from the European Atherosclerosis Society Consensus Panel

Criteria are graded by a modification of the quality criteria adopted by the European Society of Cardiology system.

For reference, see http://www.escardio.org/Guidelines-&-Education/Clinical-Practice-Guidelines/Guidelinesdevelopment/Writing-ESC-Guidelines (31 January 2017).

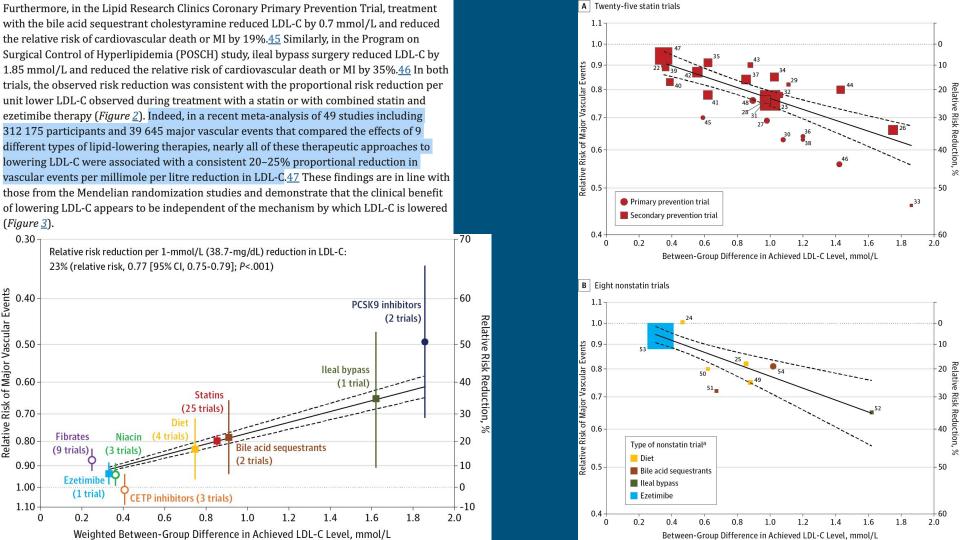
absolute reduction in LDL-C32-34,38,39,42,45-47

These are defined as follows: Class 1: Evidence and/or general agreement that the criterion for causality is fulfilled.

intervention

Class 2: Conflicting evidence and/or a divergence of opinion about whether the criterion indicated causality.

Class 3: Evidence or general agreement that the criterion for causality is not fulfilled.



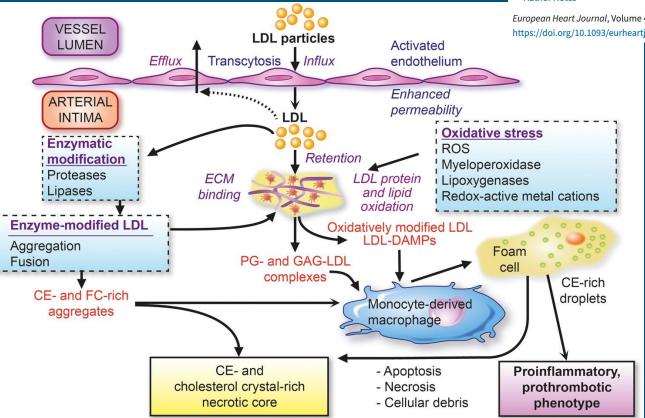
## Borén, 2020

Low-density lipoproteins cause atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease: pathophysiological, genetic, and therapeutic insights: a consensus statement from the European Atherosclerosis Society Consensus Panel 8

Jan Borén, M John Chapman ™, Ronald M Krauss, Chris J Packard, Jacob F Bentzon, Christoph J Binder, Mat J Daemen, Linda L Demer, Robert A Hegele, Stephen J Nicholls ... Show more

Author Notes

European Heart Journal, Volume 41, Issue 24, 21 June 2020, Pages 2313–2330, https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehz962



# Low-density lipoprotein as the primary driver of atherogenesis

All LDL particles exert atherogenicity to variable degrees, which can be influenced by the proteome, lipidome, proteoglycan binding, aggregability, and oxidative susceptibility. The atherogenic actions of LDL in arterial tissue have multiple origins. Broadly, these

- encompass:

  (1) Formation of macrophage-derived foam cells upon phagocytic uptake of aggregated LDL particles, or LDL in which lipid and/or protein components have undergone covalent modification, triggering uptake by scavenger receptors. Aggregation may occur by nonenzymatic or enzymatically induced mechanisms. Oxidation of lipids
  - uptake by scavenger receptors. Aggregation may occur by non-enzymatic or enzymatically induced mechanisms. Oxidation of lipids (phospholipids, cholesteryl esters, and cholesterol) or apoB100 can occur enzymatically (e.g. by myeloperoxidase) or non-enzymatically (e.g. by reactive oxygen species liberated by activated endothelial cells or macrophages).

    Release of bioactive proinflammatory lipids (e.g. oxidized phospholi-
- Release of bioactive proinflammatory lipids (e.g. oxidized phospholipids) or their fragments (e.g. short-chain aldehydes) subsequent to oxidation, which may exert both local and systemic actions.

  Formation of extracellular lipid deposits, notably cholesterol crys-
- tals, upon particle denaturation.

  4) Induction of an innate immune response, involving damage-associated molecular patterns (DAMPs, notably oxidation-specific epitopes and cholesterol crystals). Damage-associated molecular patterns promote recruitment of immuno-inflammatory cells
- epitopes and cholesterol crystals). Damage-associated molecular patterns promote recruitment of immuno-inflammatory cells (monocyte-macrophages, neutrophils, lymphocytes, and dendritic cells) leading to local and potentially chronic inflammation that can induce cell death by apoptosis or necrosis, thereby contributing to necrotic core formation.

  5) Induction of an adaptive immune response subsequent to covalent

modification of apoB100 by aldehydes or apoB100 degradation with the activation of antigen-specific T-cell responses and anti-

bodies. 114-118

Beyond LDL, additional apoB-containing lipoproteins (<70 nm diameter) can exacerbate the atherogenic process; these include Lp(a) (which is composed of apo(a) covalently linked to the apoB of LDL and is a major carrier of proinflammatory oxidized phospholipids) and cholesterol-enriched remnant particles metabolically derived from TGRL. 6,7,11,13,26,119 Whereas the classic TGpoor LDL requires modification for efficient uptake by arterial macrophages, remnant particles are taken up by members of the LDL receptor family in their native state. 107,120 There is also evidence that LPL-mediated hydrolysis of TG from incoming remnant particles enhances the inflammatory response of arterial macrophages, 121,122 and that the internalization of remnants induces lysosomal engorgement and altered trafficking of lipoprotein cholesterol within the cell, 123 thus inducing endoplasmic reticulum stress and activation of apoptosis disproportionate to the cholesterol cargo delivered.

Low-density lipoproteins cause atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease: pathophysiological, genetic, and therapeutic insights: a consensus statement from the European Atherosclerosis Society Consensus Panel ∂

Jan Borén, M John Chapman ⋈, Ronald M Krauss, Chris J Packard, Jacob F Bentzon, Christoph J Binder, Mat J Daemen, Linda L Demer, Robert A Hegele, Stephen J Nicholls ... Show more Author Notes

European Heart Journal, Volume 41, Issue 24, 21 June 2020, Pages 2313–2330, https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehz962

arterial tissue have multiple origins. Broadly, these encompass:

All LDL particles exert atherogenicity to variable degrees, which can be influenced by the proteome, lipidome, proteoglycan binding, aggregability, and oxidative susceptibility. <sup>64,96,97</sup> The atherogenic actions of LDL in

Review > Curr Opin Lipidol. 2004 Feb;15(1):19-24. doi: 10.1097/00041433-200402000-00005.

101: 10.109//00041433-200402000-0000

# Associations of low density lipoprotein particle composition with atherogenicity

Aaron T Lada <sup>1</sup>, Lawrence L Rudel

Affiliations + expand

PMID: 15166804 DOI: 10.1097/00041433-200402000-00005

Other than size, compositional factors can alter the susceptibility of LDL particles to oxidation. Enrichment of LDL particles with n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids leads to an increased susceptibility of LDL to oxidation in vitro [68]. However, the increased susceptibility to invitro oxidation of n-6 fatty acid-enriched LDL has not been shown to be associated with an increased CHD risk. Typically, a reduction in CHD susceptibility results when polyunsaturated fatty acids are more abundant [69-71]. Studies have shown that enrichment with n-3 fatty acids lead to decreased LDL oxidation [72] - a finding confirmed in a recent study [73], which showed that n-3-enriched LDL was less susceptible to oxidation and led to decreased apoptosis in macrophages. In addition, the enrichment of LDL with monounsaturated fatty acids is usually associated with decreased in-vitro oxidation compared with LDL enriched with n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids [68,74]. However, data from animal studies suggest that monounsaturated fatty acids are more atherogenic than n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids [75-77]. In summary, the available data do not consistently support an association between the susceptibility of LDL particles to in-vitro measures of oxidation and CHD risk. The validity of the argument that sdLDL are more atherogenic because of an increased tendency

to undergo in-vitro oxidation is questioned.

# Factors affecting retention of low-density lipoprotein in the artery wall

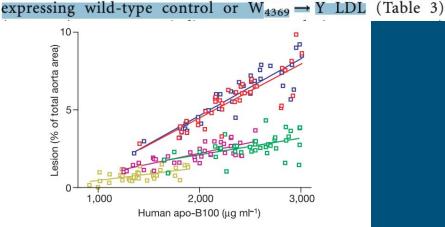
Subendothelial accumulation of LDL at lesion-susceptible arterial sites is mainly due to selective retention of LDL in the intima, and is mediated by interaction of specific positively charged amino acyl residues (arginine and lysine) in apoB100 with negatively charged sulfate and carboxylic acid groups of arterial wall proteoglycans.<sup>49</sup> Genetic alteration of either the proteoglycan-binding domain of apoB100 or the apoB100-binding domain of arterial wall proteoglycans greatly reduces atherogenesis.<sup>49,50</sup> Thus, the atherogenicity of LDL is linked to the ability of its apoB100 moiety to interact with arterial wall proteoglycans,<sup>50,51</sup> a process influenced by compositional changes in both the core and surface of the LDL particle. For example, enrichment of human LDL with cholesteryl oleate enhances proteoglycan-binding and atherogenesis.<sup>52</sup> In addition, apoE, apoC-III, and serum amyloid A increase the affinity of LDL for arterial wall proteoglycans.<sup>49</sup>,<sup>53–55</sup>

# Responses elicited by low-density lipoprotein retained in the artery wall

Retention and subsequent accumulation of LDL in the artery wall triggers a number of events that initiate and propagate lesion development.<sup>21, 50</sup> Due to the local microenvironment of the subendothelial matrix, LDL particles are susceptible to oxidation by both enzymatic and non-enzymatic mechanisms, which leads to the generation of oxidized LDL (oxLDL) containing several bioactive molecules including oxidized phospholipids. 129,130 Oxidized LDL, in turn, initiates a sterile inflammatory response by activating endothelial cells to up-regulate adhesion molecules and chemokines that trigger the recruitment of monocytes—typically inflammatory Ly6Chi monocytes—into the artery wall. 131 The importance of oxidized phospholipids in the inflammatory response of the vascular wall has been demonstrated through the transgenic expression of an oxidized phospholipid-neutralizing single-chain antibody, which protected atherosclerosis-prone mice against lesion formation. 132 Newly recruited monocytes differentiate into macrophages that can further promote the oxidation of LDL particles, which are then recognized and internalized by specific scavenger receptors giving rise to cholesterol-laden foam cells. 133 Several other modifications of retained LDL, including enzymatic degradation or aggregation, have also been shown to promote its uptake by macrophages. Macropinocytosis of native LDL may also contribute to this process. 134,135

After 20 weeks, 231 mice were perfusion-fixed. Seven aortas were not analysed for technical reasons. The remaining 224 aortas were analysed with the *en face* procedure<sup>13</sup>. The extent of atherosclerosis correlated with the plasma concentration of human app8100 in all

correlated with the plasma concentration of human apoB100 in all groups (Fig. 2). However, transgenic mice expressing proteoglycan-binding-defective LDL (R, $K_{3359-3369} \rightarrow S$ ,A, 6-GBSM, and  $K_{3363} \rightarrow E$  LDL) had significantly less atherosclerosis than mice



**Figure 2** Effect on aorta of an atherogenic diet in transgenic mice. The data shows the correlation between the percentage of total aortic surface area covered by lesions and the plasma concentration of human apoB100 in transgenic mice fed an atherogenic diet for 20 weeks. Recombinant control LDL (red) and  $W_{4369} \rightarrow Y$  LDL (blue), both with normal proteoglycan binding. Proteoglycan-binding-defective R, $K_{3359-3369} \rightarrow S$ ,A LDL (pink),  $K_{3363} \rightarrow E$  LDL (light green), and 6-GBSM LDL (dark green). The percentage of total aortic surface area covered by lesions in mice expressing the recombinant LDL were 5.7  $\pm$  1.5,

 $5.8 \pm 1.7$ ,  $2.1 \pm 0.66$ ,  $0.81 \pm 0.36$  or  $2.7 \pm 0.72$ , respectively (mean  $\pm$  s.d.).

## Subendothelial retention of atherogenic lipoproteins in early atherosclerosis

Mouse LDL often contain apoE, but apoB100 is the sole apolipo-

Kristina Skålén, Maria Gustafsson, Ellen Knutsen Rydberg, Lillemor Mattsson Hultén, Olov

Wiklund, Thomas L. Innerarity & Jan Borén  $\cong$ 

Published: 13 June 2002

atherogenic lipoproteins.

Nature 417, 750–754 (2002) | Cite this article

protein on human LDL. Thus, bridging molecules are probably less important than a direct interaction between apoB100 and proteoglycans for subendothelial retention of atherogenic lipoproteins in humans. Retained lipoproteins can directly or indirectly provoke all known features of early lesions and, by stimulating local synthesis of proteoglycans, can accelerate further retention and aggregation<sup>3</sup>. Thus, atherosclerosis is initiated by subendothelial retention of

To verify that the differences in atherogenicity were due solely to different affinities for arterial proteoglycans, we performed several control experiments. First, we analysed the formation of conjugated dienes in  $R_1K_{3359-3369} \rightarrow S_1K_3$ , and recombinant control LDL after copper-stimulated oxidation<sup>14</sup>. The lag phase for the formation of conjugated dienes in  $R_1K_{3359-3369} \rightarrow S_1K_3$  LDL and recombinant control LDL was  $79 \pm 6$  and  $74 \pm 8$  min, respectively, and the maximal rate of conjugated dienes formed was  $6.1 \pm 0.5$  and

 $5.8 \pm 0.4$  molecules min<sup>-1</sup> × LDL particle, respectively (mean  $\pm$ 

s.d.; n = 3). Thus, proteoglycan-binding-defective LDL were as

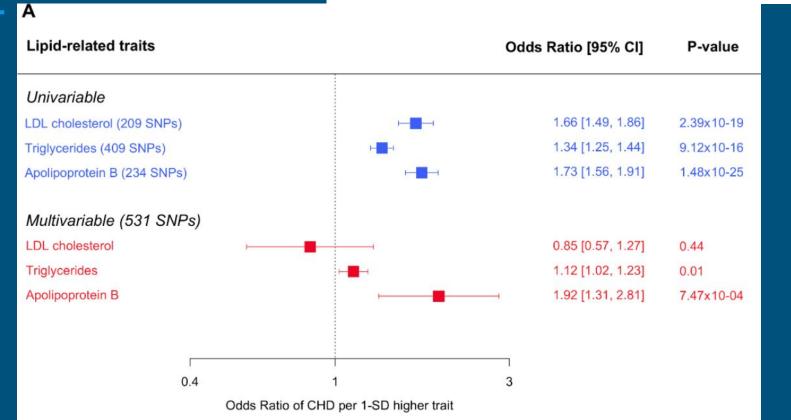
susceptible to oxidation as recombinant control LDL.

## Richardson, 2020

Evaluating the relationship between circulating lipoprotein lipids and apolipoproteins with risk of coronary heart disease: A multivariable Mendelian randomisation analysis

Tom G. Richardson ☑, Eleanor Sanderson, Tom M. Palmer, Mika Ala-Korpela, Brian A. Ference, George Davey Smith **※** ☑, Michael V. Holmes **※** 

Published: March 23, 2020 • https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pmed.1003062



## Schwingshackl, 2021

Research

Evaluating agreement between bodies of evidence from randomised controlled trials and cohort studies in nutrition research: meta-epidemiological study

*BMJ* 2021; 374 doi: https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.n1864 (Published 15 September 2021) Cite this as: *BMJ* 2021;374:n1864

additional information.

diet-disease outcome pairs ranged from 1 to 64 (median 6) for BoE from randomised controlled trials, and from 1 to 68 (median 7) for BoE from cohort studies (overall >950 trials and >750 cohort studies). The total number of participants ranged from 56 to 211957 for BoE from randomised controlled trials, and from 2563 to 1797 670 for BoE from cohort studies. Of the identified 97 diet-disease outcome pairs, 83 were included in the meta-analysis (71 binary, 12 continuous). We could

not include 14 diet-disease outcome pairs in the meta-

analysis (reasons in supplementary table 6).

The number of primary studies contributing to the 97

## Similarities

Interventions or exposures rated as broadly similar accounted for most PI/ECO dissimilarities overall (n=17/40; 42.5%). Of 83 diet-disease outcome pairs included in the meta-analysis, 57 (69%) were similar but not identical and 26 (31%) were broadly similar. Interventions or exposures rated as broadly similar accounted for most PI/ECO dissimilarities overall (n=17/26; 65%). Supplementary table 13 shows

Of 97 diet-disease outcome pairs, none was rated

as more or less identical, 57 (59%) were similar but

not identical, and 40 (41%) were broadly similar.

Controlled Trials, Dietary Intake, and Biomarkers of Intake in Cohort Studies: A Meta-Epidemiological Study Get access > Jessica Beyerbach, Julia Stadelmaier, Georg Hoffmann, Sara Balduzzi, Nils Bröckelmann, Lukas Schwingshackl 🗷

**Evaluating Concordance of Bodies of Evidence from Randomized** 

Advances in Nutrition, Volume 13, Issue 1, January 2022, Pages 48-65, https://doi.org/10.1093/advances/nmab095

Our findings suggest that BoE from RCTs and CSs are often quantitatively concordant.

Prospective SRs in nutrition research should include whenever possible BoE from RCTs, and

CSs on dietary intake and biomarker of intake to provide the whole picture for an investigated

Published: 02 September 2021 Article history ▼

Beyerbach, 2022

concordant considering all three BoE simultaneously.

and 90% of the diet-disease associations were quantitatively concordant comparing BoE<sub>RCTs</sub>

vs. BoE<sub>CSs dietary intake</sub>, BoE<sub>RCTs</sub> vs. BoE<sub>CSs biomarkers</sub> and comparing both BoE from CSs,

respectively (Table 3). 65% (32/49) of the diet-disease association were quantitatively

diet-disease association.

Conclusion

Quantitative concordance: Using the second definition (calculated as 2-score), 88%, 69%,

## Moorthy, 2013

**Findings.** In 23 out of 34 associations the summary findings from meta-analyses of epidemiological studies and of RCTs were in the same direction. In 6 of 23 associations, meta-analyses of epidemiological studies and of RCTs had statistically significant findings. In the remaining 11 out of 34 associations, meta-analyses of epidemiological studies and of RCTs had summaries pointing in opposite directions. In 12 out of 34 associations the summary findings of epidemiological studies were statistically significantly different from those of RCTs, in 6 out of 12 point estimates were in the same direction, and in the other 6 in opposing directions. Despite the variation in the size and the connectivity of the citation graphs across the examined associations, we find no evidence of association between quantitative metrics of the citation graphs and the probability that the two research designs have concordant or discordant findings (using various definitions of concordance or discordance).

Review

Concordance Between the Findings of Epidemiological Studies and Randomized Trials in Nutrition: An Empirical Evaluation and Citation Analysis: Nutritional Research Series, Vol. 6 [Internet]

Denish Moorthy <sup>1</sup>, Mei Chung <sup>1</sup>, Jounghee Lee <sup>1</sup>, Winifred W Yu <sup>1</sup>, Joseph Lau <sup>1</sup>, Thomas A Trikalinos <sup>1</sup>

Table 2. Qualitative and quantitative concordance of effects in epidemiological studies and RCTs Direction of Significance Direction of Significance Qualitative z-Score p-Value Quantitative Quantitative Effect (Epi) (Epi) Effect (RCT) Concordance Concordance (2nd Concordance (3rd (1st definition) definition definition Decreasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear Not discordant Not discordant 0.36 Not discordant Decreasing Sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear -0.91Not discordant 1.36 0.18 Increasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear Not discordan Not discordant Increasing Not sign Not sign Unclear 0.08 Not discordant Not discordant Increasing Unclear -1.500.13 Decreasing Not sign Increasing Not sign Not discordant Not discordant Decreasing Sign Not sign Unclear -1.54 Not discordant Not discordant Increasing Unclear -3.08 0.00 Discordant Decreasing Sign Increasing Not sign Discordant Decreasing Sign Increasing Not sign Unclear -2.00 0.05 Discordant Discordant Increasing Not sign Not sign Unclear 0.00 1.00 Not discordant Not discordant Increasing Unclear 0.00 1.00 Not discordant Increasing Not sign Increasing Not sign Not discordant Increasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear 1.20 Not discordant Not discordant Unclear 0.13 Decreasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign 0.89 Not discordant Not discordant 2.52 0.01 Decreasing Sian Decreasing Sian Concordant Discordant Not discordant Sign Unclear 0.65 0.51 Decreasing Decreasing Not sign Not discordant Not discordant -2.48 0.01 Decreasing Sign Increasing Not sign Unclear Discordant Discordant Decreasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear -1.15 0.25 Not discordant Not discordant Decreasing Sign Not sign Unclear -2.080.04 Discordant Not discordant Decreasing Unclear -0.98 0.33 Decreasing Sian Decreasing Not sian Not discordant Not discordant Decreasing Sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear -1.64 Not discordant Not discordant Unclear -0.370.71 Increasing Not sign Increasing Not sign Not discordant Not discordant 21 -0.31 Decreasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear Not discordan Not discordant 22 Unclear 0.00 Increasing Not sign Increasing Not sign 1.00 Not discordant Not discordant 23 Sign Sign Concordant -2070.04 Discordant Not discordant Decreasing Decreasing 24 Decreasing Sign Sign Concordant 2.14 0.03 Discordant Decreasing Not discordant Decreasing Sign Not sign Unclear -2.190.03 Discordant Discordant Increasing Sian Unclear -2.790.01 Decreasing Increasing Not sian Discordant Discordant Decreasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear 0.22 Not discordant Not discordant 28 1.46 Increasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear 0.14 Not discordant Not discordant 29 Decreasing Not sign Not sign Unclear -2.06 0.04 Discordant Discordant Increasing Decreasing Sign Decreasing Sign Concordant -1.56 0.12 Not discordant Not discordant 31 Sign Unclear -1.130.26 Not discordant Decreasing Decreasing Not sian Not discordant Sign Not sign Unclear -2.410.02 Decreasing Decreasing Discordant Not discordant 33 3.06 0.00 Decreasing Sign Decreasing Sign Concordant Discordant Not discordant 0.95 0.34 Decreasing Sian Concordant Not discordant Not discordant

Note: Sign = statistically significant at the 0.05 level

## Cui, 2021

### Validity of the food frequency questionnaire for adults in nutritional epidemiological studies: A systematic review and meta-analysis

Check for updates

Qi Cui, Yang Xia, Qijun Wu, Qing Chang, Kaijun Niu 🗷 & Yuhong Zhao 🗷 Published online: 14 Sep 2021 66 Download citation

Table 2. Pooled effect estimates (95% CI) and heterogeneity of the correlation coefficients between FFQs and 24-hour recalls for energy and macronutrients.

	Crude			Energy-adjus	ted		De-attenua	ted	
Nutrients	Correlation coefficient	N	<b>/</b> <sup>2</sup>	Correlation coefficient	N	<b>/</b> <sup>2</sup>	Correlation coefficient	N	<b>I</b> <sup>2</sup>
Energy	0.473 (0.415, 0.526)	61	94.0	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.493 (0.439, 0.544)	34	87.5
Carbohydrate	0.473 (0.432, 0.512)	60	86.2	0.454 (0.409, 0.497)	44	83.2	0.549 (0.502, 0.593)	41	87.1
Protein	0.404 (0.369, 0.438)	61	77.9	0.357 (0.313, 0.399)	45	78.8	0.549 (0.502, 0.593)	43	83.2
Fat	0.437 (0.394, 0.480)	55	86.6	0.424 (0.375, 0.469)	44	85.0	0.503 (0.451, 0.551)	39	87.7
Plant fat	0.234 (0.157, 0.307)	4	9.4	0.244 (-0.01, 0.468)	2	88.1	0.480 (0.221, 0.675)	2	89.0
Trans-fat	0.282 (0.099, 0.447)	3	68.0	0.266 (0.163, 0.364)	3	70.1	0.497 (0.451, 0.540)	2	0
Cholesterol	0.402 (0.357, 0.446)	39	76.7	0.385 (0.341, 0.428)	32	74.3	0.489 (0.435, 0.538)	27	81.3
Sugar	0.498 (0.387, 0.595)	8	81.2	0.512 (0.438, 0.580)	7	56.4	0.644 (0.534, 0.732)	6	80.3
Starch	0.427 (0.334, 0.512)	1	N/A	0.376 (0.279, 0.466)	1	N/A	0.772 (0.724, 0.813)	1	N/A
Alcohol	0.721 (0.670, 0.765)	17	83.1	0.742 (0.688, 0.788)	12	80.5	0.735 (0.649, 0.802)	8	87.6
Water	0.472 (0.401, 0.536)	6	0	0.435 (0.354, 0.509)	3	0	0.492 (0.320, 0.633)	1	N/A
Fiber	0.435 (0.395, 0.473)	50	76.2	0.449 (0.405, 0.491)	40	81.9	0.483 (0.432, 0.531)	34	84.3
Soluble fiber	0.472 (0.141, 0.708)	2	89.3	0.528 (0.488, 0.566)	3	0	0.620 (0.534, 0.694)	2	74.7
Insoluble fiber	0.481 (0.403, 0.551)	4	70.1	0.478 (0.414, 0.538)	3	0	0.555 (0.449, 0.647)	3	84.5
MUFA	0.377 (0.324, 0.428)	31	74.1	0.390 (0.339, 0.440)	27	80.3	0.517 (0.429, 0.595)	24	93.9
PUFA	0.316 (0.266, 0.363)	34	69.4	0.343 (0.290, 0.392)	27	77.4	0.411 (0.338, 0.481)	26	89.8
SFA	0.427 (0.380, 0.472)	41	78.5	0.461 (0.407, 0.512)	33	85.9	0.536 (0.472, 0.594)	31	91.0
Linoleic acid	0.357 (0.244, 0.459)	4	60.9	0.377 (0.323, 0.427)	3	13.0	0.626 (0.467, 0.746)	2	93.6
Linolenic acid	0.465 (0.122, 0.708)	3	91.9	0.329 (0.254, 0.400)	3	47.7	0.500 (0.404, 0.585)	2	77.0
Oleic acid	0.491 (0.289, 0.650)	2	89.8	0.317 (0.265, 0.366)	2	0	0.481 (0.393, 0.560)	2	71.5
EPA	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.479 (0.315, 0.615)	2	91.6	0.578 (0.535, 0.618)	1	N/A
DHA	N/A	N/A	41.6	0.474 (0.350, 0.581)	2	85.5	0.610 (0.491, 0.707)	1	N/A
TFA	0.410 (0.205, 0.580)	1	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.459 (0.262, 0.619)	1	N/A
n-3 fatty acid	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.330 (0.242, 0.413)	1	N/A	0.463 (0.361, 0.554)	2	74.5
Caffeine	0.770 (0.676, 0.840)	2	81.5	0.772 (0.665, 0.849)	2	85.4	0.787 (0.709, 0.846)	2	76.5
Lycopene	0.220 (0.093, 0.341)	1	N/A	0.192 (0.062, 0.314)	1	N/A	0.277 (0.152, 0.394)	1	N/A
Cryptoxanthin	0.375 (0.257, 0.482)	1	N/A	0.394 (0.278, 0.499)	1	N/A	0.571 (0.476, 0.653)	1	N/A
Daidzein	0.500 (0.307, 0.654)	1	N/A	0.520 (0.331, 0.669)	1	N/A	0.632 (0.471, 0.752)	1	N/A
Genistein	0.380 (0.165, 0.560)	1	N/A	0.420 (0.212, 0.592)	1	N/A	0.551 (0.370, 0.693)	1	N/A
N, number of stud	ies; CI, confidence interval; P	, inconsist	ency index	; N/A, not available.					

Table 3. Pooled effect estimates (95% CI) and heterogeneity of the correlation coefficients between FFQs and food records for energy and macronutrients. Crude Energy-adjusted De-attenuated Correlation coefficient N 12 Correlation coefficient Correlation coefficient 12 **Nutrients** Ν N 74.4 N/A N/A N/A 17 92.4 Energy 0.397 (0.356, 0.437) 55 0.412 (0.304, 0.511) Carbohydrate 52 82.5 0.492 (0.452, 0.531) 37 78.6 22 88.4 0.434 (0.386, 0.479) 0.564 (0.504, 0.620) 41 Protein 0.347 (0.318, 0.375) 55 44.2 0.364 (0.330, 0.396) 60.8 0.455 (0.409, 0.498) 21 69.8 Fat 50 57.4 38 57.0 20 75.4 0.374 (0.341, 0.407) 0.423 (0.393, 0.451) 0.498 (0.450, 0.542) Plant fat 5 55.6 0.373 (0.220, 0.507) N/A 0.355 (0.207, 0.487) 0 0.181 (-0.16, 0.489) 2 82.8 N/A N/A Trans-fat 0.278 (-0.09, 0.583) 0.560 (0.375, 0.701) 1 0.104 (-0.10, 0.303) Cholesterol 69.5 69.4 80.3 0.408 (0.359, 0.455) 35 0.428 (0.385, 0.469) 29 0.498 (0.438, 0.553) 15 Sugar 13 57.5 8 69.9 0.618 (0.525, 0.697) 2 84.5 0.490 (0.419, 0.556) 0.543 (0.473, 0.606) N/A N/A Starch 0.408 (0.343, 0.469) 6 33.5 0.400 (0.345, 0.451) 5 0 N/A Alcohol 27 90.7 89.7 0.792 (0.741, 0.834) 88.2 0.735 (0.683, 0.780) 0.704 (0.656, 0.747) 20 7 2 0 0.461 (0.359, 0.552) 3 69.8 3 67.5 Water 0.536 (0.373, 0.667) 0.438 (0.339, 0.527) Fiber 0.367 (0.323, 0.408) 45 66.1 0.486 (0.444, 0.526) 35 76.3 0.542 (0.488, 0.591) 19 81.8 Soluble fiber 5 19.1 59.0 59.2 0.380 (0.312, 0.446) 0.496 (0.435, 0.551) 0.544 (0.478, 0.605) 6 65.4 0.396 (0.330, 0.458) 14.1 0.527 (0.470, 0.580) 8 58.6 6 Insoluble fiber 0.575 (0.507, 0.637) 0.372 (0.329, 0.413) 34 62.5 0.389 (0.350, 0.426) 29 64.5 0.423 (0.360, 0.482) 14 77.5 MUFA 72.3 66.4 PUFA 0.351 (0.300, 0.399) 34 0.345 (0.305, 0.383) 28 63.6 0.400 (0.347, 0.450) 14 n-3 PUFA 50.0 59.0 0.272 (0.214, 0.329) 0 0.323 (0.283, 0.363) 10 0.418 (0.344, 0.486) 6 49.7 78.2 n-6 PUFA 6 43.5 9 5 0.247 (0.162, 0.329) 0.335 (0.274, 0.393) 0.370 (0.260, 0.471) SFA 38 67.0 0.480 (0.444, 0.515) 33 68.8 17 73.9 0.464 (0.423, 0.502) 0.529 (0.481, 0.575) We found that the validity correlation of FFQs on energy Linoleic acid 0.384 (0.156, 0.573) 4 79.9 0.321 (0.123, 0.494) 3 65.8 0.532 (0.458, 0.598) N/A Linolenic acid 0.505 (0.126, 0.756) 93.3 0.312 (0.039, 0.541) 2 82.6 0.551 (0.480, 0.616) N/A and most nutrient intake ranged approximately from 0.4 Oleic acid 3 5.2 N/A 0.358 (0.276, 0.435) 0 0.454 (0.380, 0.521) 0.542 (0.469, 0.607) to 0.7 and from 0.3 to 0.6 for 24HRs and FRs, which were **EPA** 48.6 N/A 0.373 (0.192, 0.529) 0.255 (0.100, 0.397) 0.512 (0.210, 0.724) used as reference methods in healthy adults, respectively. DHA 61.7 N/A 0.367 (0.155, 0.547) 0.240 (0.084, 0.384) 0 0.462 (0.147, 0.692) TFA 0.298 (0.231, 0.363) 3 0 0.415 (0.236, 0.566) 3 85.9 0.544 (0.463, 0.615) 2 The results indicated that an FFQ was a valid tool to n-3 fatty acid 0.173 (0.040, 0.299) 0 N/A N/A 0.162 (-0.04, 0.355) N/A N/A measure the overall dietary intake in epidemiological stud-2 72.1 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A n-6 fatty acid 0.331 (0.010, 0.589) N/A ies. Subsequently, it is recommended that the sample size, 93.7 0.524 (0.114, 0.781) 3 94.6 0.734 (0.581, 0.836) 2 81.1 Caffeine 0.498 (0.120, 0.749) Lycopene 0.327 (0.237, 0.411) 6 47.4 0.329 (0.247, 0.405) 37.5 0.529 (0.408, 0.630) 2 52.8 the characteristics of reference methods, and the actual 90.3 85.6 Cryptoxanthin 5 82.8 0.220 (-0.05, 0.463) 0.428 (0.309, 0.533) 0.459 (0.354, 0.553) situation of the study should be considered comprehen-Daidzein 3 81.7 5 61.1 4 69.2 0.565 (0.407, 0.690) 0.601 (0.544, 0.653) 0.677 (0.611, 0.734) sively when designing the validation study. Moreover, the 59.6 56.6 80.4 0.594 (0.537, 0.645) 5 0.658 (0.601, 0.708) 4 Genistein 0.554 (0.400, 0.678) results of the subgroup analyses showed that FFQs with a N, number of studies; CI, confidence interval; P, inconsistency index; N/A, not available. self-administered mode, more items, and shorter reference period improved the validity correlations. Furthermore, the use of FFQs may result in an overestimation of dietary consumption compare to reference methods (e.g., FRs and 24HRs). In comparison to other dietary assessment methods, FFQs can be less accurate in estimating daily nutrient

intake. Thus, FFQs should be used with caution for indi-

vidual dietary guidance.

Table 4. Pooled effect estimates (95% CI) and heterogeneity of standardized mean differences for energy and macronutrients. 24-hour recall Food record SMD<sup>a</sup> 12 Ρ, SMD<sup>a</sup> 12  $P_{z}$ Nutrients N N Energy 0.287 (0.262, 0.313) 54 96.5 < 0.001 0.073 (0.040, 0.106) 57 96.9 < 0.001 Carbohydrate 52 96.9 < 0.001 56 97.4 < 0.001 0.430 (0.404, 0.457) 0.106 (0.074, 0.139) Protein 51 96.7 < 0.001 0.051 (0.020, 0.083) 57 95.2 < 0.01 0.342 (0.315, 0.369) Fat 0.111 (0.083, 0.138) 50 98.2 < 0.01 -0.084 (-0.117, -0.052) 55 94.9 < 0.001 Plant fat -0.194 (-0.293, -0.096) 99.4 0.736 -0.177 (-0.272, -0.083) 96.4 < 0.001 Trans-fat 0.082 0.283 (0.208, 0.358) 97.5 0.386 (0.192, 0.579) 88.0 < 0.001 Cholesterol < 0.001 39 93.6 < 0.001 0.288 (0.252, 0.325) 33 95.3 -0.184 (-0.223, -0.144)Sugar 0.242 (0.144, 0.339) 7 95.0 0.559 0.409 (0.348, 0.469) 14 80.1 < 0.001 Starch 96.3 0.390 (0.235, 0.546) N/A < 0.001 0.262 (0.184, 0.340) < 0.001 Alcohol 0.833 31 72.8 0.938 0.092 (0.035, 0.149) 16 96.5 -0.002 (-0.042, 0.039)Water 5 96.1 0.158 0.127 (0.039, 0.215) 94.1 < 0.01 0.220 (0.121, 0.318) Fiber 43 97.3 < 0.001 0.078 (0.041, 0.115) 50 96.3 < 0.001 0.450 (0.416, 0.483) Soluble fiber 0.707 (0.623, 0.792) 99.2 0.434 -0.200 (-0.267, -0.133)94.0 < 0.001 Insoluble fiber 99.1 0.326 96.4 < 0.001 0.726 (0.650, 0.802) -0.351 (-0.419, -0.284) 38 MUFA 0.451 (0.412, 0.491) 29 95.8 < 0.001 0.076 (0.038, 0.113) 95.8 < 0.001 **PUFA** < 0.001 38 0.045 0.449 (0.411, 0.487) 31 93.7 0.038 (0.001, 0.075) 94.0 n-3 PUFA N/A N/A N/A N/A -0.091 (-0.156, -0.027) 10 96.0 < 0.01 n-6 PUFA N/A N/A N/A N/A 92.4 0.379 -0.029 (-0.094, 0.036) SFA 0.250 (0.215, 0.286) 35 94.1 < 0.001 0.070 (0.034, 0.106) 94.4 < 0.001 0.013 Linoleic Acid 0.759 (0.680, 0.838) 97.0 -0.179 (-0.297, -0.062)93.5 < 0.01 Linolenic Acid 0.180 (0.103, 0.257) 92.1 0.222 -0.163 (-0.287, -0.04)98.6 0.010 Oleic acid 0.641 (0.560, 0.722) 95.9 < 0.01 0.100 (-0.022, 0.223) 98.2 0.108 **EPA** 0.288 (0.216, 0.359) 99.3 0.308 -0.387 (-0.57, -0.203) 89.3 < 0.001 DHA 0.112 0.459 (0.388, 0.530) 99.1 -0.395 (-0.581, -0.21) 93.3 < 0.001 **TFA** N/A N/A N/A 97.6 < 0.01 N/A 0.147 (0.044, 0.250) n-3 fatty acid 0.691 (0.601, 0.781) N/A N/A -0.022 (-0.213, 0.168)95.0 0.820 N/A N/A N/A n-6 fatty acid N/A N/A -0.393 (-0.643, -0.143)< 0.01 Caffeine 0.044 (-0.076, 0.164) 0.470 0.054 (-0.065, 0.174) 97.9 0.371 0 Daidzein N/A N/A N/A N/A 0.261 (0.189, 0.334) 0 < 0.001 Genistein N/A N/A N/A N/A 0.239 (0.166, 0.311) 0 < 0.001 N/A 0.312 < 0.01 Lycopene 0.095 (-0.089, 0.280) -0.135 (-0.225, -0.044) 90.6

N/A

SMD, standardized mean difference; CI, confidence interval; N, No. of studies;  $P_{\tau}$ , inconsistency index;  $P_{\tau}$ , P for Z test; N/A, not available.

0.138 (-0.047, 0.323)

aSMDs were calculated by means of nutrient intakes from FFQ minus that from reference methods.

Cryptoxanthin

0.143

0.276 (0.207, 0.345)

95.1

< 0.001

## Da Silva, 2017

Table 4 Validation coefficients to the profile of total fatty acids, estimated by the food-frequency questionnaire (FFQ), 24-h food record (R24h) and biomarkers, in 152 adult individuals, Viçosa, 2014

Validation coefficients

0.11

0.41

	Validati	ion coettici	ents
Nutrients	FFQ ρQT	R24h ρΒΤ	Biomarker ρRT
Total lipids (g)	0.84	0.18	0.42
Saturated fatty acids (g)	1.32	0.07	0.32
Saturated fatty acids (% total fat)	0.28	1.04	0.06
Monounsaturated fatty acids (g)	1.39	0.11	0.25
Linoleic acid (g)	0.27	0.07	1.49
Linoleic acid (% total fat)	0.31	1.12	0.12
Linolenic acid (g)	0.38	0.10	0.90

pQT, validation coefficient of food-frequency questionnaire; pBT, validation coefficient of the reference method (R24h); pRT, validation

Linolenic acid (% total fat)

coefficient of biomarker. In Table 4, the FFQ was considered as the adequate dietary method for estimating the ingestion of total fat,

0.45

linolenic and linoleic acids based on the validation coefficients. High (≥0.6) validation coefficients were found for total fat (0.84) estimated by the FFQ and for linolenic acid (0.90) estimated by the biomarker.

The validation was considered moderate for linolenic acid (g, %) and linoleic acid (%), both estimated by the FFO.

#### RESEARCH PAPER

frequency questionnaire to assess the consumption of fatty acids in adults D. C. G. da Silva, 1 D. W. Segheto, 1 M. F. C. de Lima, 1 M. C. Pessoa, 2 M. C. G. Pelúzio, 1

Using the method of triads in the validation of a food

D. M. L. Marchioni, D. B. Cunha & G. Z. Longo 1

<sup>1</sup>Department of Nutrition and Health, Federal University of Vicosa, Vicosa, Brazil <sup>2</sup>Nursing Department, Federal University of Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Brazil <sup>3</sup>Nutrition Department, School of Public Health, University of São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil Department of Epidemiology, University of the State Rio de Janeiro, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil

	FFQ and R24h		FFQ and biom	arkers	R24h and biomarkers		
Nutrients	Same tertile	Opposite tertiles	Same tertile	Opposite tertiles	Same tertile	Opposite tertiles	
Total lipids (g)	72	22	65	14	62	12	
Saturated fatty acids (g)	75	25	68	18	65	15	
Saturated fatty acids (% total fat)	74	24	63	11	67	17	
Monounsaturated fatty acids (g)	72	22	70	20	66	16	
Linoleic acid (g)	73	23	29	6	32	10	
Linoleic acid (% total fat)	74	24	101	0	101	0	
Linolenic acid (g)	80	30	29	10	29	13	

100

Table 5 Classification of 152 participants (n) in tertiles of consumption of fatty acids and biomarkers between the means of dietary survey

FFQ, food-frequency questionnaire; R24h, 24-h food record.

69

19

the same tertile.

Table 5 presents the joint classification of fatty acid consumption estimation (percentage of individuals classified in the same tertile) among the methods investigated. High concordance between FFQ and R24h is confirmed for all nutrients assessed. The concordance analysis

between biomarkers and FFO or R24h confirmed that the linolenic and linoleic acids presented greater concordance

because they showed a greater number of individuals in

101

methods, Vicosa, 2014

Linolenic acid (% total fat)

## Bowman, 2011

> Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord. Jan-Mar 2011;25(1):49-57. doi: 10.1097/WAD.0b013e3181f333d6.

Reliability and validity of food frequency questionnaire and nutrient biomarkers in elders with and without mild cognitive impairment

Gene L Bowman <sup>1</sup>, Jackilen Shannon, Emily Ho, Maret G Traber, Balz Frei, Barry S Oken, Jeffery A Kaye, Joseph F Quinn

Affiliations + expand

PMID: 20856100 PMCID: PMC3042482 DOI: 10.1097/WAD.0b013e3181f333d6

In MCI 12 of the 26 correlation coefficients generated between FFQ and plasma were positive in linear direction (<u>Table 2</u>, MCI). By comparison, 17 of the 26 nutrients had coefficients of the appropriate direction in NIE, and 7 of these 17 did reach significance (<u>Table 2</u>, NIE). The calorie-and-multivariate adjusted models had no apparent advantage over the crude model that was unadjusted for energy intake and other variables (<u>Table 2</u>, Calorie adjusted, Multivariate-adjusted).

Pearson correlation coefficients between plasma and FFQ nutrient estimates by cognitive status\*

		Crude			Calorie	-adjusted	1	Multiva	riate-adj	usted <sup>2</sup>
		Total	MCI	NIE	Total	MCI	NIE	Total	MCI	NIE
Vitamin	Ascorbic acid	.32	.15	.52*	.32	.15	.52*	.30	.09	.51
	Alpha-tocopherol	.17	.15	.10	.17	.15	.10	.11	.21	04
	Gamma-tocopherol	21	20	02	16	20	02	15	37	04
	Lutein + zeaxanthin	.48**	19	.72**	.47**	19	.72**	.37*	35	.76**
	Beta-cryptoxanthin	.41**	11	.72**	.41**	11	.72**	.35*	15	.64*
	Alpha-carotene	.49**	.43	.65**	.49**	.43	.65**	.49**	.44	.73**
	Beta-carotene	.43**	.45	.48*	.43**	.35	.49*	.34*	.22	.71**
	Lycopene	.12	01	.23	.12	.01	.23	.08	.06	.06
	Vitamin B6	08	.05	28	.01	.09	20	.01	.12	18
	Folate	.04	25	.39	08	.04	28	10	.04	29
	Vitamin B12	.19	.10	.28	.04	25	.39	.14	07	.42
	Vitamin D	.32	.15	.52*	.19	.10	.28	.16	.18	.13
Mineral	Copper	.12	15	.28	.12	15	.28	.06	14	.23
	Iron	.02	.11	04	.02	.13	04	.07	.02	.26
	Magnesium	35*	52 <sup>*</sup>	19	35*	52*	19	36*	54*	17
	Selenium	33*	41	13	33*	41	13	32	50	14
	Zinc	.01	.09	19	.01	.09	19	.05	.21	20
Lipid	PUFA, total	.10	06	.30	.10	06	.30	.00	07	09
	MUFA, total	15	10	15	15	10	14	07	.05	.03
	SFA, total	13	04	32	13	04	32	11	.01	42
	Linoleic acid	.09	05	.23	.07	05	.23	07	16	14
	Arachidonic acid	.01	05	.10	01	05	.10	.03	01	.14
	Alpha-linolenic acid	.15	.23	.03	.15	.23	.03	.14	.23	12
	EPA	.39*	.22	.43	.39*	.22	.43	.39*	.38	.41
		Crude			Calorie	-adjusted	1	Multiva	riate-adj	usted <sup>2</sup>
		Total	MCI	NIE	Total	MCI	NIE	Total	MCI	NIE
	DHA	.39*	.04	.65**	.39*	.04	.65**	.38*	.06	.66**
	Cholesterol <sup>3</sup>	06	19	.07	06	20	.07	05	13	.01

## Vyas, 2020

## Translation of Cardiovascular Animal Models to Human

Randomized Trials

CORRESPONDENCE | VOLUME 137, P141, DECEMBER 15, 2020

Manav V. Vyas, MBBS, MSc • Robert Gros, PhD • Daniel G. Hackam, MD, PhD 😕 🖂 Published: October 16, 2020 • DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.amjcard.2020.10.027 • (A) Check for updates

All data are available from the authors upon request. We searched MEDLINE

(Supplementary Table 1) to identify cardiovascular animal models studying the efficacy of any

intervention for any cardiovascular condition and published in the year 2010 (to allow for 10

years of subsequent translation to human trials). To be eligible, each animal study had to show

evidence of benefit for an intervention for cardiovascular disease. For each animal study, we

conducted a separate literature search to identify analogous human randomized trials in MEDLINE, EMBASE, Cochrane Library, NIH Clinical Trials and Web of Science. If at least one

positive trial was available, translation was deemed "positive". Our literature search identified a total of 121 animal studies published in 78 different

journals (Supplementary Figure). The median length of follow-up for animal experiments was

21 days (interquartile range [IQR]: 2-56). The median number of experimental animals used was 29 (IQR: 19-53). Most studies had major methodological deficiencies including lack of

randomization, lack of blinding and failure to report sample size calculations (Figure). Overall,

translation was positive for 25 studies (20.7%; Supplementary Table 2). Neurovascular disease

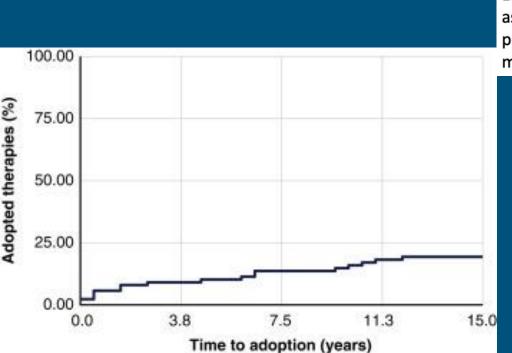
models were predictive of a lack of translation (odds ratio 0.08, 95% CI 0.01 to 0.59).

## Waters, 2020

How often do highly promising cancer biology discoveries translate into effective treatments?

Open Archive • Published: October 29, 2020 • DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.annonc.2020.10.484

**EDITORIAL** | VOLUME 32, ISSUE 2, P136-138, FEBRUARY 01, 2021



Less than 20% (19.3%) of cancer science discoveries touted as breakthrough, landmark, groundbreaking, or highly promising translated into clinical therapy or practice with a median follow-up of 15 years.

ΪĐ

**\*** 

## Wong, 2019

Estimation of clinical trial success rates and related parameters

Chi Heem Wong, Kien Wei Siah, Andrew W Lo

Biostatistics, Volume 20, Issue 2, April 2019, Pages 273–286, https://doi.org/10.1093/biostatistics/kxx069

Published: 31 January 2018 Article history ▼

Table 1. Comparison of the results of our article with previous publications using data from January 1, 2000, to October 31, 2015. We computed this using the algorithm shown in Fig. S5 in the Supplementary Material, which traces drug development programs and calculates the proportion of programs that advance from one phase to another

	This stud	dy—all inc	dications (	(industry)	le: indica	etudy— ead eations ustry)	others	mas and rs (2016) —all cations	others	and (2014) -all ations	others —l	and (2014) lead eations	others	asi <i>and</i> s (2010) -lead cations
Method	Path-t	oy-Path	Phase-b	y-Phase	Path-t	oy-Path	Phase-	-by-Phase	Phase-b	y-Phase	Phase-t	y-Phase	Phase-	by-Phase
Method	$POS_{i,i+1}$	$POS_{i,APP}$	$POS_{i,i+1}$	$POS_{i,APP}$	$POS_{i,i+1}$	$POS_{i,APP}$	$POS_{i,i+1}$	$POS_{i,APP}$	$POS_{i,i+1}$	$POS_{i,APP}$	$POS_{i,i+1}$	$POS_{i,APP}$	$POS_{i,i+1}$	$POS_{i,APP}$
Phase 1 to 2	66.4%	13.8%	38.8%	6.9%	75.8%	21.6%	63.2%	9.6%	64.5%	10.4%	66.5%	15.3%	71.0%	19.0%
Phase 2 to 3	48.6%	21.0%	38.2%	28.8%	55.6%	26.4%	30.7%	15.2%	32.4%	16.2%	39.5%	23.1%	45.0%	26.8%
Phase 3 to APP	59.0%	59.0%	59.0%	59.0%	67.7%	67.7%	49.6%	49.6%	50.0%	50.0%	58.4%	58.4%	60.0%	59.5%
Phase 1 to APP		13.8%		6.9%		21.6%		9.6%		10.4%		15.3%		19.0%
Number of														
drugs			15	102			Unl	known	58	320	47	736	11	316
Years of source														
data (time-span)		2	2000–2015	i (16 years	s)		2006-201	15 (10 years)		2003-201	1 (9 years	)	1993-200	9 (17 years)
Number of														
companies			57	764			1	103		8.	35		1	50
1														

Table 2. The POS by therapeutic group, using data from January 1, 2000, to October 31, 2015. We computed this using the path-by-path method. SE denotes the standard error

All indications (industry)

	Phase 1 to	o Phase 2	P	hase 2 to Pha	ise 3	Phase 3 t	o Approval	Overall
Therapeutic group	Total paths	POS <sub>1,2</sub> , % (SE, %)	Total paths	POS <sub>2,3</sub> , % (SE, %)	POS <sub>2,APP</sub> , % (SE, %)	Total paths	POS <sub>3,APP</sub> , % (SE, %)	POS, % (SE, %)
Oncology	17 368	57.6	6533	32.7	6.7	1236	35.5	3.4
		(0.4)		(0.6)	(0.3)		(1.4)	(0.2)
Metabolic/	3589	76.2	2357	59.7	24.1	1101	51.6	19.6
Endocrinology		(0.7)		(1.0)	(0.9)		(1.5)	(0.7)
Cardiovascular	2810	73.3	1858	65.7	32.3	964	62.2	25.5
		(0.8)		(1.1)	(1.1)		(1.6)	(0.9)
CNS	4924	73.2	3037	51.9	19.5	1156	51.1	15.0
		(0.6)		(0.9)	(0.7)		(1.5)	(0.6)
Autoimmune/	5086	69.8	2910	45.7	21.2	969	63.7	15.1
Inflammation		(0.6)		(0.9)	(0.8)		(1.5)	(0.6)
Genitourinary	757	68.7	475	57.1	29.7	212	66.5	21.6
		(1.7)		(2.3)	(2.1)		(3.2)	(1.6)
Infectious disease	3963	70.1	2314	58.3	35.1	1078	75.3	25.2
		(0.7)		(1.0)	(1.0)		(1.3)	(0.8)
Ophthalmology	674	87.1	461	60.7	33.6	207	74.9	32.6
		(1.3)		(2.3)	(2.2)		(3.0)	(2.2)
Vaccines	1869	76.8	1235	58.2	42.1	609	85.4	33.4
(Infectious		(1.0)		(1.4)	(1.4)		(1.4)	(1.2)
Disease)								
Overall	41 040	66.4	21 180	48.6	21.0	7532	59.0	13.8
		(0.2)		(0.3)	(0.3)		(0.6)	(0.2)
All without	23 672	73.0	14 647	55.7	27.3	6296	63.6	20.9
oncology		(0.3)		(0.4)	(0.4)		(0.6)	(0.3)

		POS <sub>1,2</sub> , %
Therapeutic group	Total paths	(SE, %)

Oncology

Metabolic/

CNS

Endocrinology

Cardiovascular

Autoimmune/

Inflammation

Genitourinary

Infectious Disease

Ophthalmology

Vaccines

Disease)

Overall

(Infectious

All without

oncology

Phase 1 to Phase 2

78.7

(0.7)

75.2

(1.0)

71.1

(1.1)

75.0

(0.8)

78.9

(0.8)

73.4

(1.9)

74.6

(0.9)

89.0

(1.5)

75.8

(1.4)

75.8

(0.3)

75.8

(0.4)

3107

2012

1599

2777

2900

568

2186

437

881

16467

13 360

Lead indications (Industry)

Total paths

1601

1273

1002

1695

1862

382

1326

302

567

10010

8409

Phase 2 to Phase 3

POS<sub>2,3</sub>, %

(SE, %)

53.9

(1.2)

57.0

(1.4)

64.9

(1.5)

54.5

(1.2)

48.7

(1.2)

59.2

(2.5)

58.0

(1.4)

57.6

(2.8)

57.1

(2.1)

55.6

(0.5)

55.9

(0.5)

POS<sub>2,APP</sub>, %

(SE, %)

13.1

(0.8)

26.4

(1.2)

34.1

(1.5)

24.1

(1.0)

24.3

(1.0)

31.9

(2.4)

34.3

(1.3)

30.5

(2.6)

40.4

(2.1)

26.4

(0.4)

29.0

(0.5)

Phase 3 to Approval

Total paths

431

535

473

648

659

176

594

124

269

3909

3478

POS<sub>3,APP</sub>, %

(SE, %)

48.5

(2.4)

62.8

(2.1)

72.3

(2.1)

63.0

(1.9)

68.6

(1.8)

69.3

(3.5)

76.6

(1.7)

74.2

(3.9)

85.1

(2.2)

67.7

(0.7)

70.0

(0.8)

Overall

POS, %

(SE, %)

11.4

(0.7)

21.3

(1.0)

26.6

(1.2)

19.3

(0.9)

20.3

(0.9)

25.3

(2.0)

26.7

(1.1)

30.7

(2.7)

31.6

(1.7)

21.6

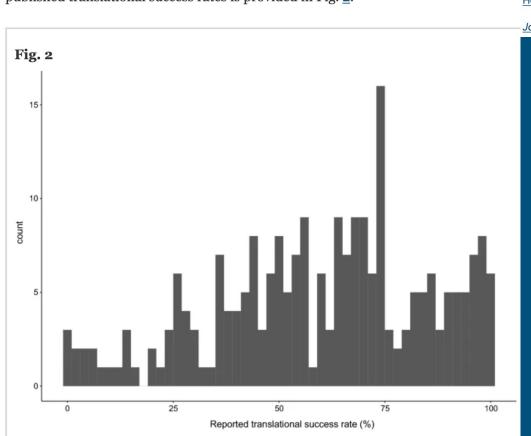
(0.4)

23.4

(0.4)

## Leenaars, 2019

The range of published translational success rates is 0% to 100%. A histogram of all published translational success rates is provided in Fig. 2.



Review Open Access Published: 15 July 2019

# Animal to human translation: a systematic scoping review of reported concordance rates

Cathalijn H. C. Leenaars , Carien Kouwenaar, Frans R. Stafleu, André Bleich, Merel Ritskes-

Hoitinga, Rob B. M. De Vries & Franck L. B. Meijboom

<u>Journal of Translational Medicine</u> 17, Article number: 223 (2019) <u>Cite this article</u>

## Perrin, 2014

#### Conclusion

The diseases that infants, children, and youth experience, including those responsible for substantial hospitalization, have changed dramatically over the past half century. A wider array of vaccines has markedly decreased many previously fatal infections as well as others that caused enough morbidity to lead to hospitalization. With advances in medical care, mortality rates began stabilizing for many severe, rare conditions around 1980, although since then other more common conditions have greatly increased in prevalence, out of proportion to changes in the occurrence of rare conditions. The differential epidemiology in these groups of conditions calls for a system of regionalized care for rare, complex conditions, based mainly in pediatric hospitals, and decentralized care for the common conditions, with the bulk of care delivered and received in primary care settings.

By James M. Perrin, L. Elizabeth Anderson, and Jeanne Van Cleave

# The Rise In Chronic Conditions Among Infants, Children, And Youth Can Be Met With Continued Health System Innovations

DOI: 10.1377/hlthaff.2014.0832 HEALTH AFFAIRS 33, NO. 12 (2014): 2099-2105 ©2014 Project HOPE— The People-to-People Health Foundation, Inc.

## Su, 2017

#### Food & **Function**



SMD (95% CI)

Weight

#### View Article Online **PAPER**

Check for updates

Study

Cite this: DOI: 10.1039/c7fo00433h

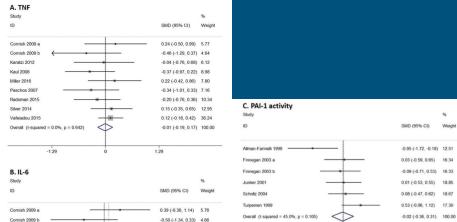
Dietary linoleic acid intake and blood inflammatory markers: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials†

> A sICAM-1 Study

Hang Su, Ruijie Liu, Ming Chang, Jianhua Huang and Xingguo Wang\*

ID

SMD (95% CI)



-0.13 (-0.81, 0.55) 6.90

0.05 (-0.57, 0.67) 8.39

0.04 (-0.51, 0.59) 10.49

0.36 (-0.12, 0.83) 14.15

0.25 (-0.24, 0.75) 13.03

0.09 (-0.21, 0.38) 36.62

0.11 (-0.07, 0.29) 100.00

Fig. 3 Effect of increasing dietary LA intake on the blood levels of CRP (A), fibrinogen (B) and PAI-1 activity (C).

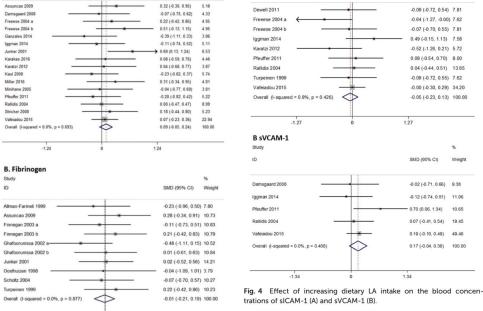


Fig. 2 Effect of increasing dietary LA intake on the blood concen-

trations of TNF (A) and IL-6 (B)

Damsgaard 2008

Dewell 2011

Radoman 2015

Rallidis 2003

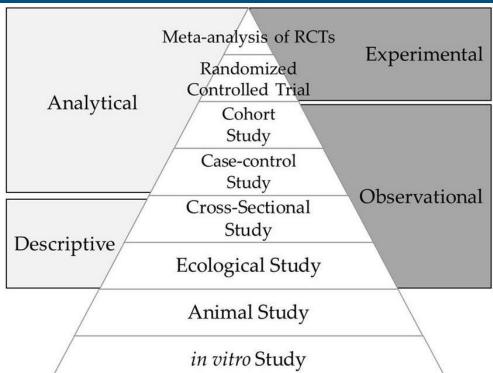
Silver 2014

Overall (I-squared = 0.0%, p = 0.712)

## Tucker's References

And my rebuttals

## Woolsey, 1948



# Public Health Reports

Vol. 63 • SEPTEMBER 24, 1948 • No. 39

Statistical Studies of Heart Diseases

II. Important Factors in Heart Disease Mortality Trends

By Theodore D. Woolsey and I. M. Moriyama, Biostatisticians
Public Health Service

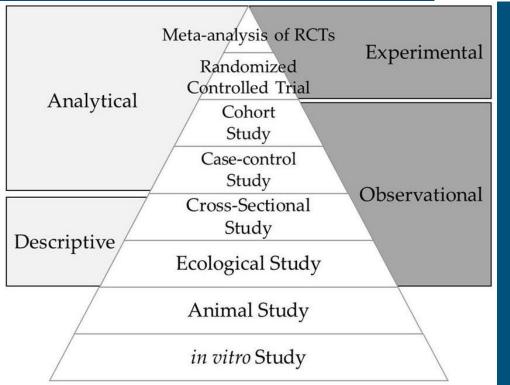
Ryle, 1949

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF CORONARY DISEASE
A CLINICAL AND EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDY

BY

JOHN A. RYLE AND W. T. RUSSELL

From the Institute of Social Medicine, Oxford
Received June 12, 1949





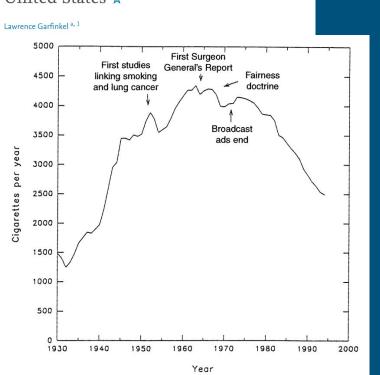
#### Preventive Medicine

Volume 26, Issue 4, July 1997, Pages 447-450



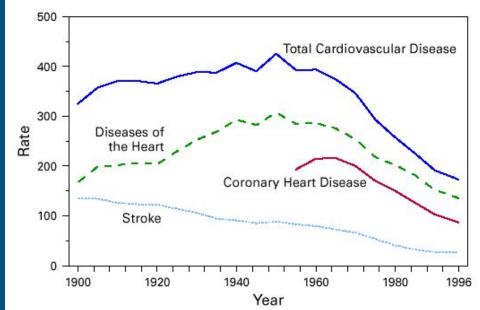
Regular Article

Trends in Cigarette Smoking in the United States ☆



**FIG. 1.** Cigarette consumption per capita in adults age 18 and older, United States, 1930–1994. Source: Ref. [26].

FIGURE 1. Age-adjusted death rates\* for total cardiovascular disease, diseases of the heart, coronary heart disease, and stroke,† by year — United States, 1900–1996



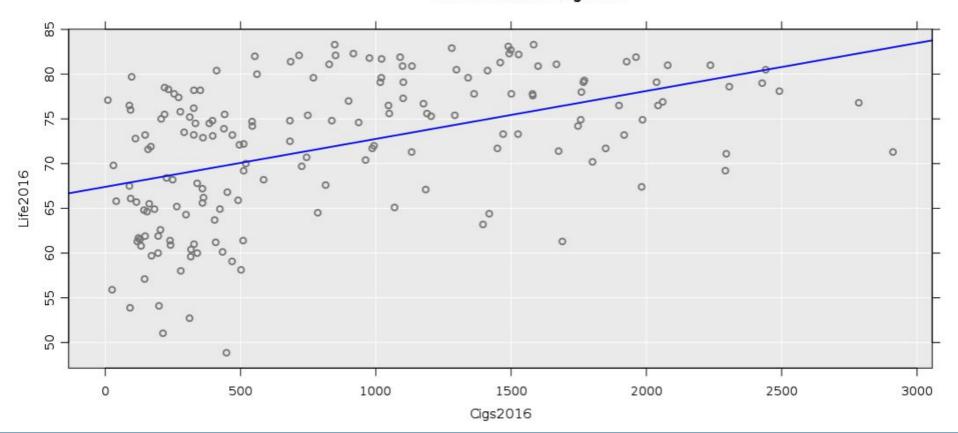
<sup>\*</sup>Per 100,000 population, standardized to the 1940 U.S. population.

†Diseases are classified according to International Classification of Diseases (ICD) codes in use

Source: Adapted from reference 1; data provided by the National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute, National Institutes of Health.

when the deaths were reported. ICD classification revisions occurred in 1910, 1921, 1930, 1939, 1949, 1958, 1968, and 1979. Death rates before 1933 do not include all states. Comparability ratios were applied to rates for 1970 and 1975.

Life2016 versus Cigs2016



## Lee, 1964

70 +

M

table is based on studies in Ref. 17 and 18.

F

Geographic Pathology of Myocardial Infarction\* Part I. Myocardial Infarction in Orientals and Whites in

the United States KYU TAIK LEE, RICHARD NAIL, LAURENCE A. SHERMAN and MICHAEL MILANO

Part II. Myocardial Infarction in Orientals in Korea and Japan

(210)

(159)

34

34

(141)

(130)

30

TABLE V Autopsy Data Pertaining to Occurrence Rate of Myocardial Infarction from Uganda, Nigeria and New Orleans, La.\*

		t	ganda Negi	· o	N	igeria Neg	ro—	-New	Orleans Ne	egro	New	Orleans W	hite-
Age	Sex	No. č M.I.	No. of Autops.	% ē M.I.	No. č M.I.	No. of Autops.	% ē М.І.	No. č M.I.	No. of Autops.	% ē M.I.	No. ĉ M.I.	No. of Autops.	% 6 M.I
20-29	М	0	(1004)	0	1	(79)	1	0	(17)	0	1	(9)	11
	$\mathbf{F}$	0	(175)	0	0	(111)	0	0	(21)	0	0	(10)	0
30-39	M	0	(1219)	0	0	(82)	0	3	(35)	9	3	(23)	13
	$\mathbf{F}$	0	(235)	0	0	(77)	0	2	(60)	3	1	(21)	5
40-49	M	0	(760)	0	1	(56)	2	5	(75)	7	9	(55)	16
	$\mathbf{F}$	0	(120)	0	0	(32)	0	10	(105)	10	4	(37)	11
50-59	M	1	(453)	0.2	0	(61)	0	24	(153)	16	28	(129)	22
	F	0	(60)	0	0	(21)	0	12	(144)	8	11	(56)	20
60-69	M	0	(198)	0	0	(39)	0	22	(149)	15	36	(148)	24
THE SELECT	F	0	(29)	0	0	(8)	0	31	(149)	21	24	(89)	27
												-0.000-0.000-0.00	

<sup>\*</sup> The period covered in this study for Nigeria is 1959-1961 and for New Orleans, 1957-1959. For Uganda the majority of the autopsies from 1946-1959 are included, but a substantial number were of unknown age and were excluded (none of unknown age had myocardial infarction). This

KYU TAIK LEE, CARL DEDEN, HIDESHGE IMAI, FAIRFIELD GOODALE and SANG CHUL NAM Part III. Myocardial Infarction in Africans in Africa and Negroes and Whites in the United States KYU TAIK LEE, FAIRFIELD GOODALE, R. FOSTER SCOTT and ERIC S. SNELL Part IV. Measurement of Amount of Coronary Arteriosclerosis in Africans, Koreans, Japanese and New Yorkers Kyu Taik Lee, Assaad S. Daoud, John Jarmolych, Louis Jakovic and Rudolfo Florentin Albany, New York

## Perrin, 2014

#### Conclusion

stantial hospitalization, have changed dramatically over the past half century. A wider array of vaccines has markedly decreased many previously fatal infections as well as others that caused enough morbidity to lead to hospitalization. With advances in medical care, mortality rates began stabilizing for many severe, rare conditions around 1980, although since then other more common conditions have greatly increased in prevalence, out of proportion to changes in the occurrence of rare conditions. The differential epidemiology in these groups of conditions calls for a system of regionalized care for rare, complex conditions, based mainly in pediatric hospitals, and decentralized care for the common conditions, with the bulk of care delivered

and received in primary care settings.

The diseases that infants, children, and youth experience, including those responsible for sub-

By James M. Perrin, L. Elizabeth Anderson, and Jeanne Van Cleave

# The Rise In Chronic Conditions Among Infants, Children, And Youth Can Be Met With Continued Health System Innovations

DOI: 10.1377/hithaff.2014.0832 HEALTH AFFAIRS 33, NO. 12 (2014): 2099–2105 ©2014 Project HOPE— The People-to-People Health Foundation, Inc.

## CHD in Cultures Consuming Traditional Diet

Special Article | 1 November 1963

## **Coronary Heart Disease Among the Navajo Indians**

HUGH S. FULMER, M.D., RICHARD W. ROBERTS, M.D.

Author, Article and Disclosure Information

nttps://doi.org/10.7326/0003-4819-59-5-74		Adipose T	issue Analy	yses			
		Myristic	Palmitic	Palmi- toleic	Stearic	Oleic	Linoleic
				%			
Navajo on a traditional diet	1	4.1	21.3	9.9	5.5	46.0	6.0
*	2	2.8	21.8	9.9	5.3	43.2	6.8
	3	1.6	18.3	13.4	1.5	50.8	8.4
	4	1.7	18.4	13.2	2.0	51.4	9.0
	5	2.6	23.5	9.3	6.6	49.0	5.4
	6	4.1	18.2	10.2	3.3	49.7	9.3
	7	2.1	12.6	12.3	3.9	52.8	9.6
	8	2.5	21.2	7.4	7.2	47.9	7.3
	9	2.5	20.5	9.5	3.3	49.5	10.1
	Average	2.7	19.5	10.6	4.3	48.9	8.0
Navajo on a modern diet	1	1.8	22.2	7.6	4.3	53.5	10.5
Company of the State of Fig. 1, the first of the property of the Company of the C	2 3	3.7	22.2	11.7	3.4	47.8	8.9
	3	2.6	26.8	6.2	5.4	48.4	10.1
	Average	2.7	23.7	8.5	4.4	49.9	9.8
Rockefeller Institute Normals-							
Average		3.3	19.5	6.9	4.2	46.3	11.4

A 6-year cohort and descriptive epidemiologic study in the Many Farms Navajo Indian population has revealed only 4 cases of coronary heart disease in 508 adults 30 years old or older. The incidence is significantly low when an appropriate age and sex matched segment is compared to the Framingham population, whose people

have undergone intensive study for coron-

ary heart disease.

Bull World Health Organ, 1964; 31(3): 321-335.

### Myocardial disease in a rural population in Jamaica<sup>\*</sup>

J. Fodor, W. E. Miall, K. L. Standard, Z. Fejfar, and K. L. Stuart

#### TABLE 9

THE PREVALENCE OF MYOCARDIAL DISEASE, LAWRENCE TAVERN, 1962

		Myoca	ardial disease		_ No	
Population	Angina only	ECG changes only	Angina + ECG changes	Total (and %)	myocardial disease	Tota
Females:						
35-44 years	7	5	-	12(12.5)	84	96
45-54 years	6	4	6	16(17.8)	74	90
55-64 years	7	7	1	15(16.1)	78	93
Total	20	16	7	43(15.4)	236	279
35-44 years	9	2	1	12(13.3)	78	90
45-54 years	4	4	1	9(10.0)	81	90
55-64 years	9	2	4	15(16.9)	74	89
Total	22	8	6	36(13.4)	233	269

## Low incidence of cardiovascular disease among the Inuit—what is the evidence? Peter Bjerregaard A 🖂 🗖 • T. Kue Young • Robert A. Hegele

FULL LENGTH ARTICLE | VOLUME 166, ISSUE 2, P351-357,

**FEBRUARY 01, 2003** 

#### DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/S0021-9150(02)00364-7

Table 3

Alaska in the 1990s	ιm	Canada and		
-			5.	Conclusion
Indigenous All Ra	tio	CI (95%)		Mortolity fr

	Indigenous	All	Ratio	CI (95%)
Cerebrovascular disease				
Nunavik, Canada, 1995– 1997 <sup>a</sup>	200	48	4.13	1.07-10.68
Nunavut, Canada	not available	_	_	-
Alaska Natives, 1993-1998b	36	27	1.36	1.17 - 1.57
Alaska Inuit <sup>c</sup>	not available	_	-	-
IHD				
Nunavik, Canada	not available	_	_	-
Nunavut, Canada, 1995– 1997 <sup>a</sup>	40	136	0.29	0.06-0.87
Alaska Natives, 1993-1998b	79	79	0.99	0.88 - 1.11
Alaska Inuit, 1990-1998b,c	70	82	0.85	0.74 - 0.96

<sup>b</sup> Adjusted to the US population 1940.

<sup>c</sup> Six census areas with predominantly Inuit population.

were.

Mortality from stroke is similar or probably higher among the Inuit than among other western populations. The evidence for a low mortality from IHD is fragile and rests on unreliable mortality statistics. If present, it seems not to be associated with a low prevalence of general atherosclerosis. The life style of the Inuit is rapidly changing towards an increased cardiovascular risk factor profile [52]. Physical activity declines, obesity is widespread, the reliance on imported food increases, and the smoking rates are alarmingly high. We may still obtain a picture of the determinants of the traditional

Inuit cardiovascular disease and mortality pattern by studying the life style of the elders in an historical perspective and following their disease and mortality pattern over the coming years, but time is running out. In a few years from now we may not be able to find out

why the Inuit were protected against IHD-if ever they

TIE)

Lancet. 2017 Apr 29; 389(10080): 1730-1739. PMID: 28320601 Published online 2017 Mar 17. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(17)30752-3 Coronary atherosclerosis in indigenous South American Tsimane: a crosssectional cohort study

PMCID: PMC6028773

8%

75-84

NIHMSID: NIHMS976319

8%

65-74

Lancet, Author manuscript; available in PMC 2018 Jul 3.

1%

45-54

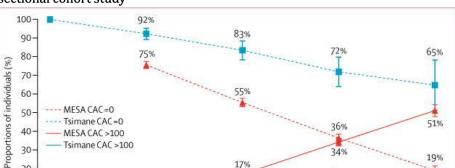
Published in final edited form as:

20

10-

40-44

# 90



55-64

Age group (years)

DNAm Age 30 60 90

old Tsim cor=0.88, p=1.3e-101

An epigenetic clock analysis of race/ethnicity, sex, and coronary heart disease

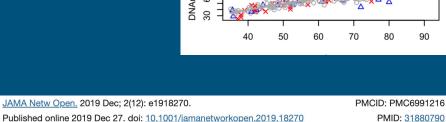
Steve Horvath, <sup>™#1,2</sup> Michael Gurven, <sup>#3</sup> Morgan E. Levine, <sup>1</sup> Benjamin C. Trumble, <sup>3</sup> Hillard Kaplan, <sup>4</sup> Hooman Allayee, <sup>5</sup> Beate R. Ritz, <sup>6</sup> Brian Chen, <sup>7</sup> Ake T. Lu, <sup>1</sup> Tammy M. Rickabaugh, <sup>8</sup> Beth D. Jamieson, <sup>8</sup>

Philip S. Tsao, 13,14 Alexander P. Reiner, 15 Kerstin L. Edlefsen, 16 Devin Absher, #17 and

a

Dianjianyi Sun, <sup>9</sup> Shengxu Li, <sup>9</sup> Wei Chen, <sup>9</sup> Lluis Quintana-Murci, <sup>10</sup> Maud Fagny, <sup>11</sup> Michael S. Kobor, <sup>12</sup>

PMCID: PMC4980791 PMID: 27511193



#### Atherosclerosis in 16th-Century Greenlandic Inuit Mummies

Published online 2016 Aug 11, doi: 10.1186/s13059-016-1030-0

Genome Biol. 2016; 17: 171.

Themistocles L. Assimes#13

atherosclerosis.

L. Samuel Wann, MD, 1 Jagat Narula, MD, PhD, 2 Ron Blankstein, MD, 3 Randall C. Thompson, MD, 4 Bruno Frohlich, PhD,<sup>5</sup> Caleb E. Finch, PhD,<sup>6</sup> and Gregory S. Thomas, MD, MPH<sup>7</sup>

This cases series presents evidence for the presence of calcified plaques in the mummified remains of 3 young Inuit individuals living 500 years ago, suggesting the presence of atherosclerosis despite their vigorous lifestyle and marine-based diet. While we cannot know the incidence of ancient ischemic events, cardiovascular deaths were rare among mid 20th century Inuit people, similar to contemporary Amazonian Tsimane people, who have low-grade atherosclerosis and low incidence of cardiovascular death. 7.8.9 The etiologic complexity of atherosclerosis confounds identification of single factors, such as  $\omega$ -3 fatty

acids, as causal or protective. Other factors may include environmental smoke, <sup>10</sup> which is produced by indoor fires used by Inuit and many other ancient peoples who also incurred

#### ATHEROSCLEROSIS IN THE MASAI GG

iet access >

GEORGE V. MANN, ANNE SPOERRY, MARGARETE GARY, DEBRA JARASHOW

American Journal of Epidemiology, Volume 95, Issue 1, January 1972, Pages 26–37,

Mann, G. V. (Vanderbilt Univ. School of Medicine, Nashville, Tenn. 37203), A. Spoerry, M. Gray, and D. Jarashow. Atherosclerosis in the

https://doi.org/10.1093/oxfordjournals.aje.a121365

Published: 01 January 1972 Article history ▼

Masai. Am J Epidemiol 95: 26-37, 1972.—The hearts and aortae of 50 Masai men were collected at autopsy. These pastoral people are exceptionally active and fit and they consume diets of milk and meat. The intake of animal fat exceeds that of American men. Measurements of the aorta showed extensive atherosclerosis with lipid infiltration and fibrous changes but very few complicated lesions. The coronary arteries showed intimal thickening by atherosclerosis which equaled that of old U.S. men. The Masai vessels enlarge with age to more than compensate for this disease. It is speculated that the Masai are protected from their atherosclerosis by physical fitness which causes their coronary vessels to be capacious.

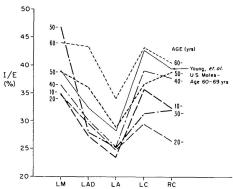


FIGURE 7. Masai coronary arteries—intimal thickness by site and age. The coronary vessels are: LM, left main; LAD, left anterior descending; LA, left anterior; LC, left circumflex; RC, right. Young's U.S. data are shown as the solid line. I/E = intimal area/area within external lamina.

CORONARY VESSEL

## Atherosclerosis across 4000 years of human history: the Horus study of four ancient populations

Published: March 11, 2013 • DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(13)60598-X • (P. Check for updates

ARTICLES | VOLUME 381, ISSUE 9873, P1211-1222, APRIL 06, 2013

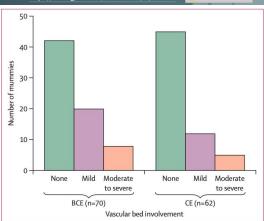


Figure 3: Severity of atherosclerosis in mummies from before the common era (BCE) and the common era (CE)

None=no vessel involvement. Mild=one to two vascular beds affected. Moderate to severe=three to five vascular beds affected.

preindustrial populations, including a preagricultural hunter-gatherer population, and across a wide span of human history. It remains prevalent in contemporary human beings. The presence of atherosclerosis in premodern human beings suggests that the disease is an inherent component of human ageing and not characteristic of any specific diet or lifestyle.

In conclusion, atherosclerosis was common in four

Vilnius, Lithuania (18th–19th centuries AD): A computed Location tomographic investigation Carotid Correction(s) for this article Coronary

Dario Piombino-Mascali XI, Rimantas Jankauskas, Algirdas Tamošiūnas, Ramūnas Valančius ... See all authors > First published: 20 June 2014 | https://doi.org/10.1002/ajhb.22578 | Citations: 10

Atherosclerosis in mummified human remains from

CONCLUSIONS

As it is today in modern Lithuanians, atherosclerosis was also present in historic Vilnans. While genetic factors may have played a role in the premature development of the disease, historical and bioanthropological evidence suggests that diet and the environment might have also

been determinants. European mummies from the medieval and modern periods represent valuable paleopatholog-

ical material for further investigations of this condition,

combining ethnographic, documentary, and biomedical

Aortic

Location

Iliac or femoral

Popliteal or tibial

VD, Vilnius Dominicans.

VD, Vilnius Dominicans. data. It would therefore be beneficial to extend this research to a wider sample of preserved bodies, such as ate the natural history of this disease.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS** 

the crypt, for advocating and supporting the project, to

embalmer Danas Jankauskas for logistical assistance and

We are most grateful to Daumantas Liekis, curator of

Aortic valve leaflets

Mitral valve anulus

Mitral valve leaflets

Hungarian, Polish, and Italian mummies, to better evalu-

TABLE 1. Vessel atherosclerosis in the three investigated mummies

TABLE 2. Valve calcifications in the three investigated mummies

VD3:

adult male

Definite

Definite

VD9:

adult female

Definite

Definite

Definite

Definite

Definite

VD9:

adult female

Definite

VD3:

adult male

Definite

Definite

Definite

Definite

VD12:

adult male

Definite

Definite

Definite

Definite

Definite

VD12:

adult male

Definite

## Verschuren, 1995

_	Cholesterol Quartile	Northern Europe	United States	Southern Europe Inland	Southern Europe Mediterranean	Serbia	Japan
1	Range	<5.60 [216]	<5.40 [209]	<4.55 [176]	<4.40 [170]	<3.65 [142]	<3.65 [141]
	Mean baseline (SD)	5.00 (0.50) [193 (19)]	4.85 (0.50) [187 (19)]	4.00 (0.45) [155 (17)]	3.95 (0.40) [152 (16)]	3.30 (0.35) [127 (13)]	3.20 (0.35) [124 (14)]
	Mean 5-y follow-up (SD)	5.55 (0.95) [214 (36)]	5.15 (0.80) [200 (31)]	4.75 (0.85) [183 (33)]	4.60 (0.80) [179 (32)]	4.10 (0.80) [159 (32)]	Not available
2	Range	5.60-6.40 [216-248]	5.40-6.05 [209-235]	4.55-5.15 [176-200]	4.40-5.05 [170-196]	3.65-4.15 [142-160]	3.65-4.15 [141-161]
	Mean baseline (SD)	6.00 (0.25) [233 (9)]	5.75 (0.20) [223 (8)]	4.90 (0.20) [189 (7)]	4.75 (0.20) [184 (7)]	3.95 (0.15) [152 (5)]	3.90 (0.15) [151 (6)]
	Mean 5-y follow-up (SD)	6.25 (0.75) [241 (30)]	5.85 (0.70) [227 (27)]	5.45 (0.80) [210 (32)]	5.15 (0.70) [199 (28)]	4.70 (0.85) [182 (33)]	Not available
3	Range	6.45-7.30 [249-282]	6.10-6.90 [236-267]	5.20-5.90 [201-229]	5.10-5.80 [197-224]	4.15-4.75 [161-183]	4.20-4.85 [162-187]
	Mean baseline (SD)	6.90 (0.45) [266 (18)]	6.50 (0.25) [252 (9)]	5.55 (0.20) [215 (8)]	5.45 (0.20) [210 (8)]	4.45 (0.20) [173 (7)]	4.50 (0.20) [175 (7)]
	Mean 5-y follow-up (SD)	6.80 (0.85) [264 (33)]	6.40 (0.70) [247 (27)]	5.90 (0.85) [228 (33)]	5.60 (0.75) [217 (29)]	5.10 (0.80) [197 (31)]	Not available
	Range	>7.30 [282]	>6.90 [267]	>5.90 [229]	>5.80 [224]	>4.75 [183]	>4.85 [187]
	Mean baseline (SD)	8.30 (0.95) [321 (37)]	7.75 (0.85) [300 (33)]	6.70 (0.07) [260 (28)]	6.60 (0.75) [256 (29)]	5.35 (0.60) [207 (23)]	5.50 (0.55) [212 (21)]
	Mean 5-y follow-up (SD)	7.80 (1.15) [302 (44)]	7.20 (1.05) [279 (41)]	6.70 (1.10) [260 (43)]	6.55 (1.05) [254 (41)]	5.80 (1.00) [224 (39)]	Not available
	olesterol difference between the lowest and highest quartiles						
	Baseline	3.30 [128]	2.90 [113]	2.70 [105]	2.70 [104]	2.05 [80]	2.25 [88]
	5-y follow-up	2.25 [88]	2.05 [79]	2.00 [77]	1.95 [75]	1.70 [65]	Not available
	Dilution factor	1.45	1.43	1.36	1.39	1.23	Not available

July 12, 1995

## Serum Total Cholesterol and Long-term Table 2.—Cutoff Points and Mean Serum Total Cholesterol Level (mmol/L [mg/dL]) to Baseline Cholesterol Quartile per Cohort and Calculated Dilution Factor Coronary Heart Disease Mortality in Different Cultures

Twenty-five—Year Follow-up of the Seven Countries Study

— W. M. Monique Verschuren, MSc; David R. Jacobs, PhD; Bennie P. M. Bloemberg, PhD; <u>et al</u>

#### Author Affiliations

JAMA. 1995;274(2):131-136. doi:10.1001/jama.1995.03530020049031

	Cholesterol Quartile					
Cohort	1 (Low)	2	3	4 (High)	χ² Trend P	
Northern Europe						
Crude	1.0	1.18 (0.90-1.55)	1.45 (1.12-1.89)	2.16 (1.69-2.76)	<.001	
Adjusted*	1.0	1.11 (0.84-1.45)	1.34 (1.03-1.74)	2.03 (1.59-2.59)	<.001	
United States						
Crude	1.0	1.22 (0.89-1.68)	1.50 (1.11-2.04)	2.74 (2.07-3.63)	<.001	
Adjusted	1.0	1.09 (0.79-1.51)	1.39 (1.03-1.89)	2.34 (1.77-3.11)	<.001	
Southern Europe, Inland						
Crude	1.0	1.24 (0.86-1.79)	1.55 (1.10-2.18)	1.65 (1.17-2.33)	<.01	
Adjusted	1.0	1.21 (0.84-1.74)	1.50 (1.06-2.12)	1.52 (1.07-2.15)	<.01	
Southern Europe, Mediterranean						
Crude	1.0	1.12 (0.62-2.00)	1.51 (0.87-2.61)	2.30 (1.38-3.82)	<.001	
Adjusted	1.0	1.03 (0.57-1.85)	1.35 (0.78-2.33)	1.66 (0.98-2.80)	<.05	
Serbia	W 200					
Crude	1.0	1.57 (0.76-3.27)	2.17 (1.10-4.30)	2.17 (1.07-4.38)	<.05	
Adjusted	1.0	1.43 (0.69-2.96)	1.88 (0.94-3.73)	1.86 (0.92-3.76)	≥.05	
Japan					100	
Crude	1.0	1.46 (0.61-3.50)	0.82 (0.30-2.26)	1.13 (0.45-2.86)	≥.05	
Adjusted	1.0	1.51 (0.60-3.84)	0.89 (0.31-2.57)	1.13 (0.42-3.02)	≥.05	

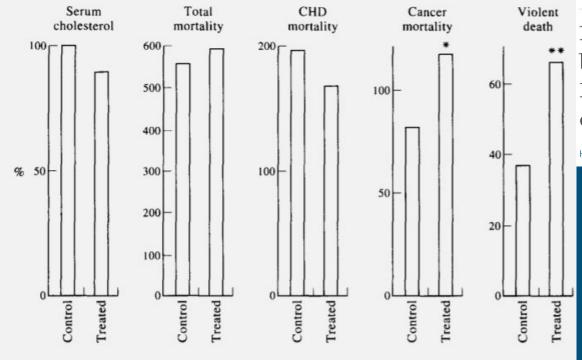
## Okuyama, 1996



#### Progress in Lipid Research

Volume 35, Issue 4, December 1996, Pages 409-457

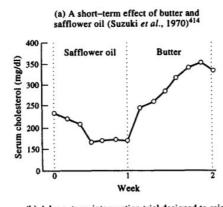


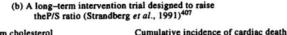


Dietary fatty acids — The n-6n-3 balance and chronic elderly diseases. Excess linoleic acid and relative n-3 deficiency syndrome seen in Japan

Harumi Okuyama, Tetsuyuki Kobayashi, Shiro Watanabe

Fig. 8. Summary of intervention trials for the prevention of coronary heart disease by Muldoon et al. 293 The intervention trials included Los Angeles Veterans Administration study (1968), Minnesota coronary survey (1975), World Health Organization study (1978), Colestipol-Upjohn study (1978), Lipid Research Clinics coronary primary prevention trial (1984) and Helsinki heart study (1987). Serum cholesterol is shown as percentage of the control, and mortalities for the intervention (n = 12457) and control (n = 12390) group are summarized. The violent death includes those from accident, violence, trauma and suicide. Data taken from Muldoon et al. 293





Serum cholesterol

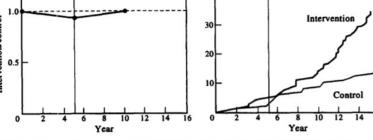


Fig. 7. Effect of animal fat and high-LA vegetable oil on plasma cholesterol and cardiac death - a short-term and long-term intervention trial. (a). A short-term effect of butter and safflower oil (Suzuki et al.)414 (b). A long-term intervention trial designed to raise the P/S ratio (Strandberg et al.).407

and high-cholesterol foods and to increase LA in the form of soft margarine, plasma cholesterol was not affected after 10 years. The incidences of cardiac and total death were not much different for up to 10 years, but the mortalities from coronary heart diseases (CHD) and all causes at 15 years were 2.4- and 1.4-fold higher in the treated group than in the control group, respectively (Fig. 7). Although hypotensive and hypocholesterolemic

The 15 year study in Finland reported by Strandberg et al. 281,407 is particularly interesting. When typical nutritional recommendations were made to decrease the intake of animal fats

drugs were used for the initial 5 years, the proportions of subjects using these drugs were similarly low at 10 years, and the differences in the mortalities increased significantly after 10 years. Therefore, we suggest that it is not the drugs used but the nutritional factors (i.e. increased LA) that increased the incidence of CHD.

**Multifactorial Primary Prevention of** 

Cardiovascular Diseases in Middle-aged Men

Risk Factor Changes, Incidence, and Mortality

Tatu A. Miettinen, MD; Jussi K. Huttunen, MD; Vesa Naukkarinen, MD; et al

Author Affiliations

October 18, 1985

JAMA. 1985;254(15):2097-2102. doi:10.1001/jama.1985.03360150073027

met one of the investigators every fourth

month during the follow-up period of five years. During the first visit, oral and written dietary instructions were given to all participants. They were advised to reduce the intake of calories, saturated fat, cholesterol, alcohol, and sugar and to

The subjects in the intervention group

increase that of polyunsaturated fats (mainly soft margarine), fish, chicken, veal, and vegetables. A program to increase physical activity was given to every participant, and antismoking advice

was given individually to all smokers.

electrolyte values, blood glucose level, urinalysis, and ECG were determined when

During the subsequent face-to-face visits, the participants were repeatedly given advice on diet, weight reduction, smoking cessation, and physical exercise. Serum lipid levels, blood pressure, and body weight were measured at each visit. Serum

indicated. If the blood pressure and serum lipid values were still above the target levels after four months of the trial, or if these values were found to be above the target level in two consecutive visits during the study, the drug therapy was initiated as follows. Blood pressure treatment was

## Blasbalg, 2011

28.3

143.8

187.8

135.9

6

2.7

Pork

Dairy

Grains

Lamb

Legumes

Vegetables

24.4

121.8

138.1

92.2

3.9

0.5

TABLE 2						
Estimated annual per	r capita consumption	on of foods in 1909	9 and 1999			
	Availability		D			
Food category	1909	1999	Percentage difference			
65	k	g				
Oils	0.7	14.7	2051			
Soybean	0.01	11.6	116,300	TABLE 3		
Canola <sup>1</sup>	0.01	0.8	16,700			
Peanut <sup>2</sup>	0.01	0.7	7000	Major sources of cal	ories	
Palm	0.01	0.2	1800		Percentage of	contribution
Corn	0.1	0.8	550		1 ciccitage c	Ontroution
Olive	0.1	0.7	500		7.22	
Coconut	0.04	0.23	475	Food category	1909	1999
Safflower <sup>3</sup>	0.04	0.05	25		0.006	<b>7.00</b>
Cottonseed	0.4	0.31	-21	Soybean oil	0.006	7.38
Sunflower <sup>4</sup>	0.1	0.08	-27	Poultry	0.94	4.94
Sesame <sup>5</sup>	0.07	0.05	-29	Spice	0.22	0.85
Fats	17.9	18.2	1.7	Oils	0.44	1.55
Margarine	0.3	3.6	1038	Shellfish	0.06	0.15
Beef tallow	0.5	2.1	371			
Shortening	3.3	9	170	Shortening	2.17	5.67
Butter	8.1	2.2	-73	Nuts	0.65	1.62
Lard	5.8	1.3	-77	Sugars	10.64	16.95
Poultry	7.8	43.2	454	Fruit	2.52	3.36
Nuts	1.5	3.8	155	Game	0.12	0.12
Shellfish	1	2.1	114	(		
Sugars	38.3	71.9	88	Beef	5.46	4.98
Spice	4.5	7.2	63	Eggs	1.56	1.4
Fruit	78.4	105.1	34	Dairy	15.44	13.54
Finfish	4	4.6	16	Finfish	0.47	0.39
Beef	34.6	34.7	0.4	Vegetables	6.35	4.75
Game	1.4	1.3	-2.7	- ·	6.18	4.73
Eggs	16.1	14.9	-7.3	Pork	0.18	4.28

Grains

Lamb

Total

Legumes

Fats

-15

-27

-32

-81

36.75

8.63

0.98

0.42

100

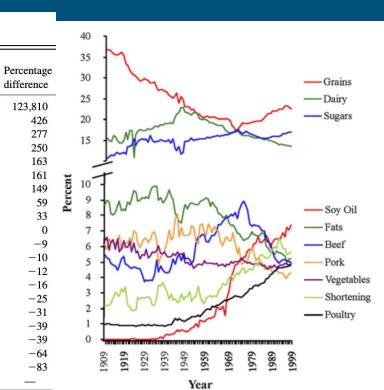
22.43

5.22

0.35

0.07

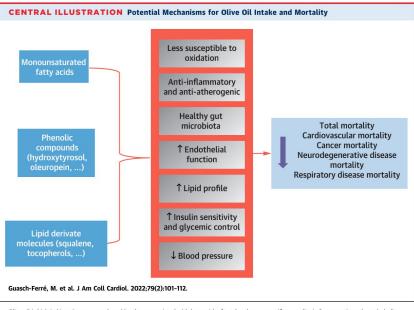
100



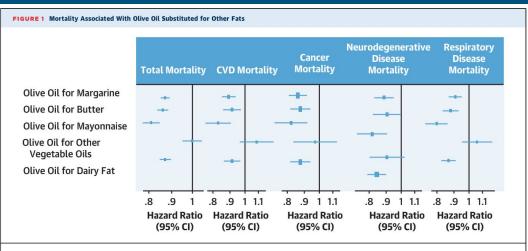
# USDA Loss-Adjusted Data

Average daily per capita calories from the U.S. food availability, adjusted for spoilage and other waste									
Year	Meat, eggs, and nuts	Dairy	Fruit	Vegetables	Flour and cereal products**	Added fats and oils and dairy fats*	Sugar and sweeteners (Added)	Total	
1970	509	250	71	135	410	346	333	2,054	
1971	516	251	73	133	404	342	335	2,054	
1972	515	249	69	133	399	353	339	2,057	
1973	486	247	72	133	411	357	340	2,046	
1974	503	241	73	128	406	349	329	2,028	
1975	494	240	76	132	416	351	318	2,025	
1976	516	241	77	132	430	367	335		
1977	512	240	78	132	417	353	342		
1978	506	239	78	127	427	364	339	2,079	
1979	501	237	77	130	431	372	342		
1980	496	233	83	127	437	372	335		
1981	501	231	79	126	437	370	334	2,079	
1982	495	234	81	129	436	372	328		
1983	505	238	88	131	438	387	333	2,120	
1984	509	242	85	131	448	402	340		
1985	518	246	86	134	476	424	352		
1986	515	247	89	136	490	431	347	2,256	
1987	511	249	91	134	513	427	359	2,284	
1988	517	245	89	135	526	433	363	2,308	
1989	508	241	91	136	521	413	358		
1990	501	241	88	136	541	411	369		
1991	504	241	87	143	543	419	370	2,307	
1992	512	241	91	142	551	433	378		
1993	509	237	93	146	567	453	386	2,392	
1994	514	240	94	146	571	443	394	2,402	
1995	512	239	91	146	567	434	401	2,388	
1996	509	237	93	150	588	424	403	2,404	
1997	508	236	94	146	589	427	413		
1998	521	235	95	143	582	425	416	2,419	
1999	538	238	98	146	586	444	423	2,472	
2000*	534	237	94	146	596	537	415		
2001	530	236	92	146	584	548	410		
2002	546	237	91	141	573	577	408		
2003	547	237	92	146	575	575	394	2,566	
2004	554	238	92	143	570	573	395		
2005	546	238	90	137	571	573	396	2,551	
2006	550	237	89	139	580	571	387	2,554	
2007	548	237	89	138	589	584	377	2,562	
2008	534	234	86	131	586	594	378		
2009	527	237	84	126	580	551	363	2,469	
2010	526	235	86	130	581	575	367	2,501	

### Guasch-Ferré, 2022



Olive oil is high in bioactive compounds and has been associated with lower risk of total and cause-specific mortality in 2 prospective cohorts including 92,383 U.S. men and women followed-up for up to 28 years. Potential mechanisms of these associations include olive oil being less susceptible to oxidation; having anti-inflammatory and antiatherogenic properties; and improving oxidative stress, endothelial function, lipid profile, insulin sensitivity, and blood pressure. † = improvement; ! = worsening.



HR (95% CI) for mortality substituting 10 g of olive oil for equivalent amount of other fats. Model was adjusted for age, ethnicity, ancestry, married, living alone, smoking status, alcohol intake, physical, family history of diabetes, myocardial infarction or cancer, multivitamin use, aspirin use, in women postmenopausal status and menopausal hormone use, energy intake, body mass index, red meat, fruits and vegetables, nuts, soda, whole grains, and the intake of trans fat, and mutually adjusted for the intake of other types of fat. Results were pooled using a pooled dataset and stratifying by cohort and time period. CVD = cardiovascular disease.

# Goldstein, 1979

Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 1979 Jan; 76(1): 333–337.

doi: 10.1073/pnas.76.1.333

Binding site on macrophages that mediates uptake and degradation of acetylated low density lipoprotein, producing massive cholesterol deposition

Joseph L. Goldstein, Y. K. Ho, Sandip K. Basu, and Michael S. Brown

The physiologic significance, if any, of the acetyl-LDL uptake system in macrophages in vivo is not yet known. However, the demonstration that uptake of acetyl-LDL through this binding site leads to massive cellular deposition of cholesterol raises the possibility that this receptor may be responsible for the accumulation of LDL-derived cholesteryl esters in macrophages and other scavenger cells that occurs throughout the body in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Support for this hypothesis will require the demonstration that native LDL can be converted in the body into a form that is recognized by the acetyl-LDL binding site. Although in vivo acetylation of plasma LDL seems unlikely at this point, some chemical or physical alteration of LDL occurring in plasma or interstitial fluid may make it susceptible to recognition by the macrophage binding site.

PMCID: PMC382933

PMID: 218198

### Steinberg, 1989

#### ELEVATED LDL LEVELS AND THE FATTY STREAK — A Hypothesis Involving Oxidative MODIFICATION

from experimental pathology and cell biology of the macrophage, make it possible to propose a hypothesis about the development of the fatty-streak lesion that is based solely on the presence of elevated plasma LDL levels plus the oxidative modification of LDL within the artery wall.<sup>64</sup> This hypothesis is constructed on four potentially atherogenic effects of oxidized LDL (Fig. 2): chemotactic activity, facilitating the recruitment of circulating monocytes; inhibition of the migration of macrophages from within the artery back to the plasma compartment; enhanced uptake of LDL by macrophages through the acetyl LDL receptor, leading to the generation of foam cells; and cytotoxici-

ty, possibly facilitating the entry of LDL or monocytes

in the early stages and leading to frank endothelial

denudation later.

#### MECHANISMS OF DISEASE

FRANKLIN H. EPSTEIN, M.D., Editor

#### BEYOND CHOLESTEROL Modifications of Low-Density Lipoprotein That

Increase Its Atherogenicity DANIEL STEINBERG, M.D., PH.D., SAMPATH PARTHASARATHY, Ph.D.,

THOMAS E. CAREW, Ph.D., JOHN C. KHOO, Ph.D., AND JOSEPH L. WITZTUM, M.D.

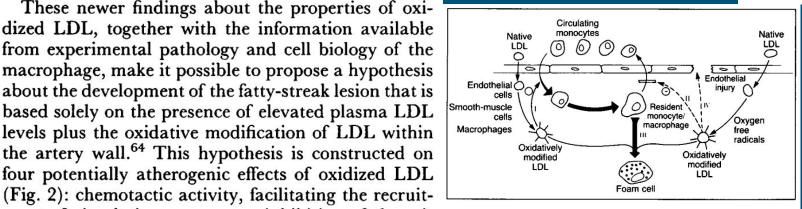


Figure 2. Four Mechanisms by Which the Oxidation of LDL (Catalyzed by Endothelial Cells, Smooth-Muscle Cells, or Macrophages) May Contribute to Atherogenesis.

Mechanisms are the recruitment of circulating monocytes by means of the chemotactic factor present in oxidized LDL, but absent in native LDL (I); inhibition by oxidized LDL of the motility of resident macrophages and therefore of their ability to leave the intima (II); enhanced rate of uptake of oxidized LDL by resident macrophages, leading to the generation of foam cells (III); cvtotoxicity of oxidized LDL, leading to loss of endothelial integrity (IV). Reproduced from Quinn et al.55 with the permission of the publisher.

#### For several reasons, it seems that the oxidation of LDL probably occurs not in the circulation but within

DOES OXIDATION OF LDL OCCUR IN VIVO?

the artery wall. First, even if oxidized LDL were generated in the plasma, it would be swept up within minutes by the liver. 24,40,65 Second, oxidation is inhibited by plasma and so probably requires the favorable conditions of a sequestered microenvironment. An analogy may be made to the manner in which immu-

nologic killer cells act on their victims, by creating a microenvironment between themselves and the target. In that microenvironment, between the plasma membranes of aggressor and victim, the concentrations of toxic factors can be very high indeed. By analogy, the LDL molecule in the subendothelial space may find itself from time to time trapped in a space between

cells where antioxidant levels are low.

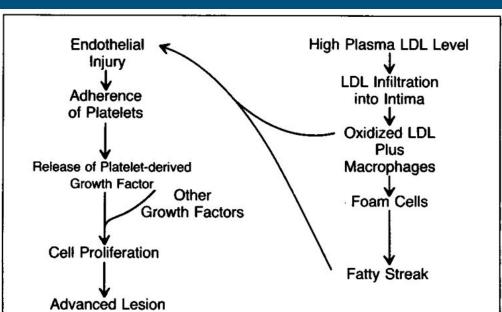


Figure 3. Postulated Linkage between the Lipid-Infiltration Hypothesis and the Endothelial-Injury Hypothesis.

## Witztum, 1991

Overview of the concept of oxidative modification of LDL

creasing risk for complications of atherosclerosis when plasma cholesterol levels exceed  $\sim 160-180$  mg/dl. Many types of experimental and clinical evidence substantiate the "cholesterol hypothesis." Many primary and secondary prevention trials, including the recent angiographic trials (CLAS and FATS) document that reduction of plasma cholesterol is as powerful as has been predicted in slowing the progression and clinical expression of coronary atherosclerosis. However, the cellular and molecular mechanisms linking hypercholesterolemia to ath-

There can be no doubt now that there is a continuum of in-

erogenesis and its sequelae remain unclear. If lowering of LDL is efficacious in ameliorating the atherogenic process, why then should one bother to understand the mechanisms? Simply because lowering LDL will not be a total solution. Although it may be true that if cholesterol levels were reduced to < 150 mg/dl there would be little if any coronary artery disease (CAD), it is not likely that this will occur any

time soon. At any given level of LDL there is great variability in

#### Role of oxidized low density lipoprotein in atherogenesis.

#### J L Witztum and D Steinberg

Published December 1, 1991 - More info

Evidence for the presence in vivo of Ox-LDL

The evidence for the presence in vivo of Ox-LDL has been reviewed elsewhere in some detail and will not be elaborated extensively (1, 2). It should be noted that to date the evidence for the presence of Ox-LDL is confined to atherosclerotic tissue. Immunocytochemical techniques have demonstrated the presence in arterial lesions, but not in normal arteries, of epi-

We have assumed that the oxidative modification occurs primarily in the intima, in microdomains sequestered from the many plasma antioxidants. We have reasoned that significant degrees of oxidative modification of LDL do not take place in plasma because of its high antioxidant content. Furthermore,

topes found in Ox-LDL. LDL extracted from arterial lesions

our in vivo studies in guinea pigs showed that even very slight degrees of oxidation of LDL (not sufficient to increase in vitro uptake in macrophages) nevertheless led to more rapid removal of the LDL from plasma, presumably by scavenger receptors present on sinusoidal cells of the liver (2). However, plasma LDL could undergo limited degrees of oxidation, that would have no consequences while still in the vascular space; yet, when such LDL entered the intima, it might then be

"primed" for more rapid oxidative modification mediated by

cells. In fact, there are numerous reports in the literature sug-

Thus, we now can understand how hyperlipoproteinemia could of itself be a sufficient basis for initiating the atherosclerotic process in all its manifestations, including the cellular proliferation and matrix deposition. As recently shown in vitro, components of oxidized lipid can also stimulate collagen gene expression, at least in fibroblasts (51). Thus, there could be a link between matrix formation and oxidation as well. As already mentioned, many additional factors undoubtedly af-

hyperlipoproteinemia and much remains to be learned in this connection. Finally, we can now see that the accumulation of lipid per se, while certainly contributing to the plaque and the narrowing of the vessel's lumen, nevertheless need not be directly contributing in a major way to the early "pathogenesis" of the fatty streak. The damage may be done primarily by oxidized LDL (or its oxidation products) before or coincident with

the delivery of lipid to arterial cells.

demonstrate that inhibition of oxidation of LDL will inhibit the atherogenic process. To design effective clinical trials, one must understand those factors responsible for LDL oxidation in vivo. Conceptually, one can group such factors into two classes: first, those intrinsic to LDL, i.e., compositional and structural factors increasing or decreasing susceptibility of a given LDL to oxidation; and second, those extrinsic to LDL, i.e., factors in plasma or tissues that promote or inhibit oxidation of LDL (Table II). fect the rate and extent of lesion progression at any level of

Factors potentially affecting the oxidation of LDL in vivo While evidence continues to accumulate supporting an important role for oxidative modification in atherogenesis, ultimately a clinical test of this hypothesis in man will be needed to

### Reaven, 1993

The results demonstrate quite clearly that the fatty acids in LDL that are most readily oxidized are 18:2 and 20:4. Oxidation of 18:1 also occurs, but to a lesser extent. Furthermore, the oxidation of 18:1 generates a relatively stable product, which, unlike polyunsaturated fatty acids, can generate only trace amounts of reactive aldehydes. Linoleic acid comprises from 35 to 50% of the total fatty acids in LDL and nearly 90% of the polyunsaturated fatty acids. The high content of 18:2 in LDL, its great abundance in the LDL core, and its capacity to easily undergo oxidation generating a wide array of reactive aldehydes and other products give this fatty acid a key role in LDL peroxidation. This study demonstrates that changes in dietary fatty acids can significantly alter LDL fatty acid composition in mildly hypercholesterolemic subjects. These are the individuals likely to benefit the most from dietary intervention. By decreasing the ratio of 18:2 to 18:1 in their LDL, it becomes less susceptible to in vitro oxidation and modification. It remains to be demonstrated that more practical diets can lead to similar findings and that this form of dietary intervention can slow or inhibit the development of atherosclerosis. Nevertheless, this study supports the concept that replacement of saturated fat with monounsaturated fat may reduce the risk for coronary artery disease both by lowering LDL levels and by decreasing

the susceptibility of the LDL to oxidative modification.

> J Clin Invest. 1993 Feb;91(2):668-76. doi: 10.1172/JCI116247.

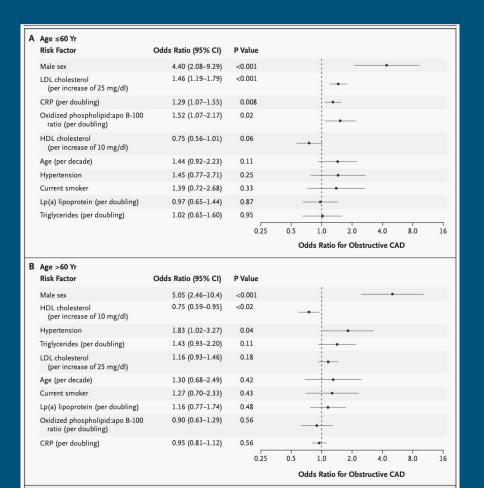
Effects of oleate-rich and linoleate-rich diets on the susceptibility of low density lipoprotein to oxidative modification in mildly hypercholesterolemic subjects

P Reaven <sup>1</sup>, S Parthasarathy, B J Grasse, E Miller, D Steinberg, J L Witztum

Affiliations + expand

PMID: 8432867 PMCID: PMC288008 DOI: 10.1172/JCI116247

#### Tsimikas, 2005



The NEW ENGLAND JOURNAL of MEDICINE

#### ORIGINAL ARTICLE

# Oxidized Phospholipids, Lp(a) Lipoprotein, and Coronary Artery Disease

Sotirios Tsimikas, M.D., Emmanouil S. Brilakis, M.D., Elizabeth R. Miller, B.S., Joseph P. McConnell, Ph.D., Ryan J. Lennon, M.S., Kenneth S. Kornman, Ph.D., Joseph L. Witztum, M.D., and Peter B. Berger, M.D.

#### **Atherosclerosis**

Is Plasma Oxidized Low-Density Lipoprotein, Measured With the Widely Used Antibody 4E6, an Independent Predictor of Coronary Heart Disease Among U.S. Men and Women?

Tianying Wu, MD, PHD,\* Walter C. Willett, MD, DRPH,\*†‡ Nader Rifai, PHD,|| Iris Shai, PHD,\* JoAnn E. Manson, MD, DRPH,†‡§ Eric B. Rimm, ScD\*†‡

Boston. Massachusetts

**Table 4.** OxLDL in Comparison With Mutually Adjusted ApoB or Total/HDL Cholesterol Ratio in Multivariate Models

	Mutually Adjusted Marker 1			Mutually Adjusted Marker 2				
300	Marker	RR (95% CI)	PLRT	Marker	RR (95% CI)	PLRT		
Men	OxLDL	1.31 (0.67–2.57)	0.5	ApoB	2.80 (1.44–5.44)	0.004		
		p for linear trend $= 0.3$		•	p for linear trend $= 0.0003$			
	OxLDL	1.70 (0.93–3.13)	0.1	Total/HDL cholesterol ratio	2.82 (1.48–5.38)	0.002		
		p for linear trend $= 0.03$			p for linear trend = 0.0001			
Women	OxLDL	1.75 (0.77-4.01)	1.0	ApoB	2.67 (1.09–6.53)	0.06		
		p for linear trend $= 0.1$		<b>■</b>	p for linear trend $= 0.02$			
	OxLDL	1.17 (0.51–2.68)	0.2	Total/HDL cholesterol ratio	4.30 (1.76–10.52)	0.002		
		p for linear trend $= 0.3$			p for linear trend = $0.0004$	TO-Standard Standard		

Multivariates included: body mass index, physical activity, alcohol consumption, history of high blood pressure, high cholesterol and diabetes, family history of myocardial infarction, and use of aspirin. The p value of the likelihood ratio test (LRT) is for adding the corresponding marker to the model; it compares the model with corresponding marker with the model without the corresponding marker with 4 def. Each marker is added to the model in quintiles with 4 dummy variables.

RR = relative risk in the highest compared with the lowest quintile of each marker; Ox = oxidized; other abbreviations as in Tables 1 to 3.

#### Obesity, the metabolic syndrome, and oxidized LDL @

Paul Holvoet ₩

The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, Volume 83, Issue 6, June 2006, Page 1438,

https://doi.org/10.1093/ajcn/83.6.1438

Published: 01 June 2006

Knopp and Paramsothy concluded that the study by Weinbrenner et al showed an increase in immunologically detected epitopes of lipid peroxides in the LDLs of persons with abdominal obesity. However, Weinbrenner et al measured circulating concentrations of oxidized LDL with an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay procedure that uses the monoclonal antibody 4E6 (Mercodia AB, Uppsala, Sweden). Because this antibody was developed in my laboratory (3), I would like to correctly describe the characteristics of this monoclonal antibody. It is directed against a conformational epitope in the apolipoprotein B-100 moiety of LDL that is generated as a consequence of the substitution of ≥60 lysine residues of apolipoprotein B-100 with aldehydes. This number of substituted lysines corresponds to the minimum number required for scavenger-mediated uptake of oxidized LDL. Substituting aldehydes can be produced by peroxidation of lipids of LDL, which results in the generation of oxidized LDL. However, lipid peroxidation is not required. Indeed, aldehydes that are released by endothelial cells under oxidative stress or by activated platelets may also induce the oxidative modification of apolipoprotein B-100 in the absence of peroxidation of lipids of LDL.

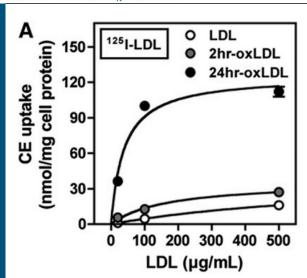
> J Lipid Res. 2014 Aug;55(8):1648-56. doi: 10.1194/jlr.M044644. Epub 2014 Jun 2.

Minimally oxidized LDL inhibits macrophage selective cholesteryl ester uptake and native LDL-induced foam cell formation

Jason M Meyer <sup>1</sup>, Ailing Ji <sup>2</sup>, Lei Cai <sup>2</sup>, Deneys R van der Westhuyzen <sup>2</sup>

Affiliations + expand

PMID: 24891335 PMCID: PMC4109759 DOI: 10.1194/jlr.M044644



### Carmena, 1996

Research paper

Atherosclerosis Volume 125, Issue 2, 6 September 1996, Pages 243-255



Table 2

Fat and antioxidant content of the diets during the two experimental periods

Parameter	Sunflower	Olive oil	
	seed oil		

SFA, g/d (% 18.4 + 2.5 $19.0 \pm 3.3 (6.9)$ daily energy) (6.8)MUFA, g/d (% 30.0 + 4.4 $59.0 \pm 6.3 (21.6)$ 

daily energy) (10.9)PUFA, g/d (%  $36.6 \pm 4.6$  $11.1 \pm 1.4 (4.7)$ daily energy) (13.3)85.0 (31)

Total fat, g/d (% 89.6 (30.5) daily energy) Total MUFA + PUFA g/d 70.6 (25.6) (% daily energy) 66.6 (24.2) Vitamin E, mg/d 27.0 + 3.7 $9.1 \pm 1.4$ 

6540.0 +4179.0 + 795.4Beta-carotenes,  $\mu g/d$ 705.0 Vitamin C, mg/d 261.9 +120.0 + 60.664.9

Effect of olive and sunflower oils on low density lipoprotein level, composition,

size, oxidation and interaction with arterial proteoglycans

Rafael Carmena a, Juan F. Ascaso a, Germán Camejo Sb, c ⋈, Gregorio Varela d, Eva Hurt-Camejo <sup>c</sup>, JoséM. Ordovas <sup>e</sup>, José Martinez-Valls <sup>a</sup>, Monica Bergstöm <sup>b</sup>, Boel Wallin <sup>b</sup>

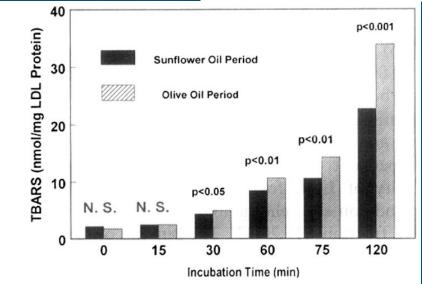


Fig. 1. Kinetics of copper-catalyzed oxidation of LDL isolated at the end of the sunflower and olive oil dietary periods.

Values are means  $\pm$  SD (% contribution to total daily energy)

### Palomäki, 2010

Effects of dietary cold-pressed turnip rapeseed oil and butter on serum lipids, oxidized LDL and arterial elasticity in men with metabolic syndrome

Ari Palomäki, Hanna Pohjantähti-Maaroos ☑, Marja Wallenius, Päivi Kankkunen, Heikki Aro,

Sari Husgafvel, Juha-Matti Pihlava & Kalevi Oksanen

Research Open Access Published: 01 December 2010

Lipids in Health and Disease 9. Article number: 137 (2010) | Cite this article

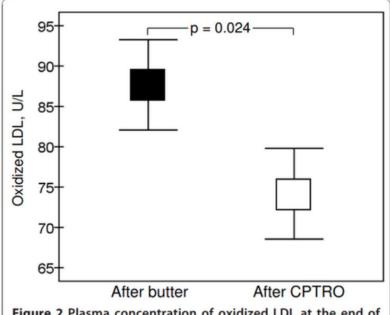
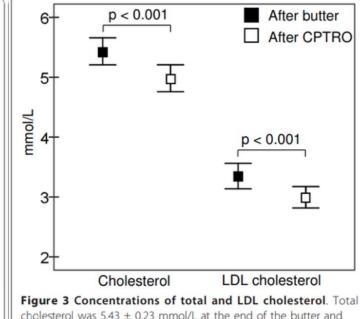


Figure 2 Plasma concentration of oxidized LDL at the end of fat supplementation periods. OxLDL was  $87.7 \pm 5.6$  U/L after the butter and  $74.2 \pm 5.6$  U/L after the CPTRO (cold-pressed turnip rapeseed oil) period (p = 0.024).



4.98 ± 0.23 mmol/L at the end of the CPTRO (cold-pressed turnip

rapeseed oil) period (p < 0.001). LDL cholesterol was  $3.35 \pm 0.21$ 

mmol/L and 3.00  $\pm$  0.18 mmol/L, respectively (p < 0.001).

### Tsouli, 2006

#### Measurement of OxLDL levels

Plasma levels of OxLDL were measured by a competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using a specific murine monoclonar antibody (4E6) according to the instructions provided by the manufacturer (Mersodia, Uppsala, Sweden). The specificity of this method was studied by performing the assay in five different plasma samples in which 5 or 15 ng of protein of native LDL or OxLDL<sub>D</sub> was added exogenously. Intra-assay and interassay coefficients of variation of the assay were 6.0% and 7.0%, respectively.

Autoantibody titers against OxLDL are correlated with Achilles tendon thickness in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia Sofia G. Tsouli • Dimitrios N. Kiortsis • Evangelia S. Lourida • ... Maria I. Argyropoulou • Moses Elisaf

Alexandros D. Tselepis A ☑ • Show all authors

Open Access • DOI: https://doi.org/10.1194/jlr.M600109-JLR200

RESEARCH ARTICLE | VOLUME 47, ISSUE 10, P2208-2214

#### OxLDL levels

FH patients exhibited significantly higher plasma OxLDL levels than controls. The ratio of OxLDL to apoB-100 (i.e., the proportion of oxidized apoB-100 to total apoB-100) was also significantly higher in FH patients compared with controls (Table 1). OxLDL was positively correlated with total cholesterol (r = 0.48, P = 0.004), LDL-cholesterol (r = 0.471, P = 0.005), and apoB-100 (r = 0.653, P = 0.001).

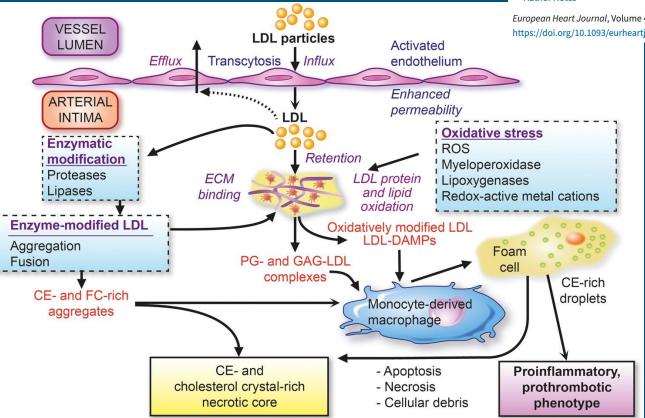
## Borén, 2020

Low-density lipoproteins cause atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease: pathophysiological, genetic, and therapeutic insights: a consensus statement from the European Atherosclerosis Society Consensus Panel 8

Jan Borén, M John Chapman ™, Ronald M Krauss, Chris J Packard, Jacob F Bentzon, Christoph J Binder, Mat J Daemen, Linda L Demer, Robert A Hegele, Stephen J Nicholls ... Show more

Author Notes

European Heart Journal, Volume 41, Issue 24, 21 June 2020, Pages 2313–2330, https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehz962



# Low-density lipoprotein as the primary driver of atherogenesis

All LDL particles exert atherogenicity to variable degrees, which can be influenced by the proteome, lipidome, proteoglycan binding, aggregability, and oxidative susceptibility. The atherogenic actions of LDL in arterial tissue have multiple origins. Broadly, these

- encompass:

  (1) Formation of macrophage-derived foam cells upon phagocytic uptake of aggregated LDL particles, or LDL in which lipid and/or protein components have undergone covalent modification, triggering uptake by scavenger receptors. Aggregation may occur by nonenzymatic or enzymatically induced mechanisms. Oxidation of lipids
  - uptake by scavenger receptors. Aggregation may occur by non-enzymatic or enzymatically induced mechanisms. Oxidation of lipids (phospholipids, cholesteryl esters, and cholesterol) or apoB100 can occur enzymatically (e.g. by myeloperoxidase) or non-enzymatically (e.g. by reactive oxygen species liberated by activated endothelial cells or macrophages).

    Release of bioactive proinflammatory lipids (e.g. oxidized phospholi-
- Release of bioactive proinflammatory lipids (e.g. oxidized phospholipids) or their fragments (e.g. short-chain aldehydes) subsequent to oxidation, which may exert both local and systemic actions.

  Formation of extracellular lipid deposits, notably cholesterol crys-
- tals, upon particle denaturation.

  4) Induction of an innate immune response, involving damage-associated molecular patterns (DAMPs, notably oxidation-specific epitopes and cholesterol crystals). Damage-associated molecular patterns promote recruitment of immuno-inflammatory cells
- epitopes and cholesterol crystals). Damage-associated molecular patterns promote recruitment of immuno-inflammatory cells (monocyte-macrophages, neutrophils, lymphocytes, and dendritic cells) leading to local and potentially chronic inflammation that can induce cell death by apoptosis or necrosis, thereby contributing to necrotic core formation.

  5) Induction of an adaptive immune response subsequent to covalent

modification of apoB100 by aldehydes or apoB100 degradation with the activation of antigen-specific T-cell responses and anti-

bodies. 114-118

Beyond LDL, additional apoB-containing lipoproteins (<70 nm diameter) can exacerbate the atherogenic process; these include Lp(a) (which is composed of apo(a) covalently linked to the apoB of LDL and is a major carrier of proinflammatory oxidized phospholipids) and cholesterol-enriched remnant particles metabolically derived from TGRL. 6,7,11,13,26,119 Whereas the classic TGpoor LDL requires modification for efficient uptake by arterial macrophages, remnant particles are taken up by members of the LDL receptor family in their native state. 107,120 There is also evidence that LPL-mediated hydrolysis of TG from incoming remnant particles enhances the inflammatory response of arterial macrophages, 121,122 and that the internalization of remnants induces lysosomal engorgement and altered trafficking of lipoprotein cholesterol within the cell, 123 thus inducing endoplasmic reticulum stress and activation of apoptosis disproportionate to the cholesterol cargo delivered.

Low-density lipoproteins cause atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease: pathophysiological, genetic, and therapeutic insights: a consensus statement from the European Atherosclerosis Society Consensus Panel ∂

Jan Borén, M John Chapman ⋈, Ronald M Krauss, Chris J Packard, Jacob F Bentzon, Christoph J Binder, Mat J Daemen, Linda L Demer, Robert A Hegele, Stephen J Nicholls ... Show more Author Notes

European Heart Journal, Volume 41, Issue 24, 21 June 2020, Pages 2313–2330, https://doi.org/10.1093/eurheartj/ehz962

arterial tissue have multiple origins. Broadly, these encompass:

All LDL particles exert atherogenicity to variable degrees, which can be influenced by the proteome, lipidome, proteoglycan binding, aggregability, and oxidative susceptibility. <sup>64,96,97</sup> The atherogenic actions of LDL in

Review > Curr Opin Lipidol. 2004 Feb;15(1):19-24. doi: 10.1097/00041433-200402000-00005.

101: 10.109//00041433-200402000-0000

# Associations of low density lipoprotein particle composition with atherogenicity

Aaron T Lada <sup>1</sup>, Lawrence L Rudel

Affiliations + expand

PMID: 15166804 DOI: 10.1097/00041433-200402000-00005

Other than size, compositional factors can alter the susceptibility of LDL particles to oxidation. Enrichment of LDL particles with n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids leads to an increased susceptibility of LDL to oxidation in vitro [68]. However, the increased susceptibility to invitro oxidation of n-6 fatty acid-enriched LDL has not been shown to be associated with an increased CHD risk. Typically, a reduction in CHD susceptibility results when polyunsaturated fatty acids are more abundant [69-71]. Studies have shown that enrichment with n-3 fatty acids lead to decreased LDL oxidation [72] - a finding confirmed in a recent study [73], which showed that n-3-enriched LDL was less susceptible to oxidation and led to decreased apoptosis in macrophages. In addition, the enrichment of LDL with monounsaturated fatty acids is usually associated with decreased in-vitro oxidation compared with LDL enriched with n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids [68,74]. However, data from animal studies suggest that monounsaturated fatty acids are more atherogenic than n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids [75-77]. In summary, the available data do not consistently support an association between the susceptibility of LDL particles to in-vitro measures of oxidation and CHD risk. The validity of the argument that sdLDL are more atherogenic because of an increased tendency

to undergo in-vitro oxidation is questioned.

# Factors affecting retention of low-density lipoprotein in the artery wall

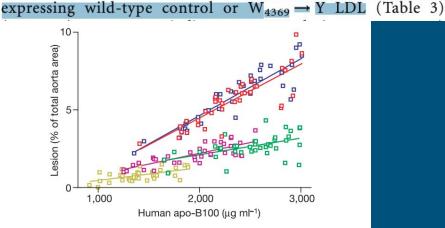
Subendothelial accumulation of LDL at lesion-susceptible arterial sites is mainly due to selective retention of LDL in the intima, and is mediated by interaction of specific positively charged amino acyl residues (arginine and lysine) in apoB100 with negatively charged sulfate and carboxylic acid groups of arterial wall proteoglycans.<sup>49</sup> Genetic alteration of either the proteoglycan-binding domain of apoB100 or the apoB100-binding domain of arterial wall proteoglycans greatly reduces atherogenesis.<sup>49,50</sup> Thus, the atherogenicity of LDL is linked to the ability of its apoB100 moiety to interact with arterial wall proteoglycans,<sup>50,51</sup> a process influenced by compositional changes in both the core and surface of the LDL particle. For example, enrichment of human LDL with cholesteryl oleate enhances proteoglycan-binding and atherogenesis.<sup>52</sup> In addition, apoE, apoC-III, and serum amyloid A increase the affinity of LDL for arterial wall proteoglycans.<sup>49</sup>,<sup>53–55</sup>

# Responses elicited by low-density lipoprotein retained in the artery wall

Retention and subsequent accumulation of LDL in the artery wall triggers a number of events that initiate and propagate lesion development.<sup>21, 50</sup> Due to the local microenvironment of the subendothelial matrix, LDL particles are susceptible to oxidation by both enzymatic and non-enzymatic mechanisms, which leads to the generation of oxidized LDL (oxLDL) containing several bioactive molecules including oxidized phospholipids. 129,130 Oxidized LDL, in turn, initiates a sterile inflammatory response by activating endothelial cells to up-regulate adhesion molecules and chemokines that trigger the recruitment of monocytes—typically inflammatory Ly6Chi monocytes—into the artery wall. 131 The importance of oxidized phospholipids in the inflammatory response of the vascular wall has been demonstrated through the transgenic expression of an oxidized phospholipid-neutralizing single-chain antibody, which protected atherosclerosis-prone mice against lesion formation. 132 Newly recruited monocytes differentiate into macrophages that can further promote the oxidation of LDL particles, which are then recognized and internalized by specific scavenger receptors giving rise to cholesterol-laden foam cells. 133 Several other modifications of retained LDL, including enzymatic degradation or aggregation, have also been shown to promote its uptake by macrophages. Macropinocytosis of native LDL may also contribute to this process. 134,135

After 20 weeks, 231 mice were perfusion-fixed. Seven aortas were not analysed for technical reasons. The remaining 224 aortas were analysed with the *en face* procedure<sup>13</sup>. The extent of atherosclerosis correlated with the plasma concentration of human app8100 in all

correlated with the plasma concentration of human apoB100 in all groups (Fig. 2). However, transgenic mice expressing proteoglycan-binding-defective LDL (R, $K_{3359-3369} \rightarrow S$ ,A, 6-GBSM, and  $K_{3363} \rightarrow E$  LDL) had significantly less atherosclerosis than mice



**Figure 2** Effect on aorta of an atherogenic diet in transgenic mice. The data shows the correlation between the percentage of total aortic surface area covered by lesions and the plasma concentration of human apoB100 in transgenic mice fed an atherogenic diet for 20 weeks. Recombinant control LDL (red) and  $W_{4369} \rightarrow Y$  LDL (blue), both with normal proteoglycan binding. Proteoglycan-binding-defective R, $K_{3359-3369} \rightarrow S$ ,A LDL (pink),  $K_{3363} \rightarrow E$  LDL (light green), and 6-GBSM LDL (dark green). The percentage of total aortic surface area covered by lesions in mice expressing the recombinant LDL were 5.7  $\pm$  1.5,

 $5.8 \pm 1.7$ ,  $2.1 \pm 0.66$ ,  $0.81 \pm 0.36$  or  $2.7 \pm 0.72$ , respectively (mean  $\pm$  s.d.).

# Subendothelial retention of atherogenic lipoproteins in early atherosclerosis

Mouse LDL often contain apoE, but apoB100 is the sole apolipo-

Kristina Skålén, Maria Gustafsson, Ellen Knutsen Rydberg, Lillemor Mattsson Hultén, Olov

<u>Wiklund, Thomas L. Innerarity</u> & <u>Jan Borén</u> ⊡

Published: 13 June 2002

atherogenic lipoproteins.

Nature 417, 750–754 (2002) | Cite this article

protein on human LDL. Thus, bridging molecules are probably less important than a direct interaction between apoB100 and proteoglycans for subendothelial retention of atherogenic lipoproteins in humans. Retained lipoproteins can directly or indirectly provoke all known features of early lesions and, by stimulating local synthesis of proteoglycans, can accelerate further retention and aggregation<sup>3</sup>. Thus, atherosclerosis is initiated by subendothelial retention of

To verify that the differences in atherogenicity were due solely to different affinities for arterial proteoglycans, we performed several control experiments. First, we analysed the formation of conjugated dienes in  $R_1K_{3359-3369} \rightarrow S_2A$  LDL and recombinant control LDL after copper-stimulated oxidation<sup>14</sup>. The lag phase for the formation of conjugated dienes in  $R_1K_{3359-3369} \rightarrow S_2A$  LDL and recombinant control LDL was  $79 \pm 6$  and  $74 \pm 8$  min, respectively, and the maximal rate of conjugated dienes formed was  $6.1 \pm 0.5$  and

 $5.8 \pm 0.4$  molecules min<sup>-1</sup> × LDL particle, respectively (mean  $\pm$ 

s.d.; n = 3). Thus, proteoglycan-binding-defective LDL were as

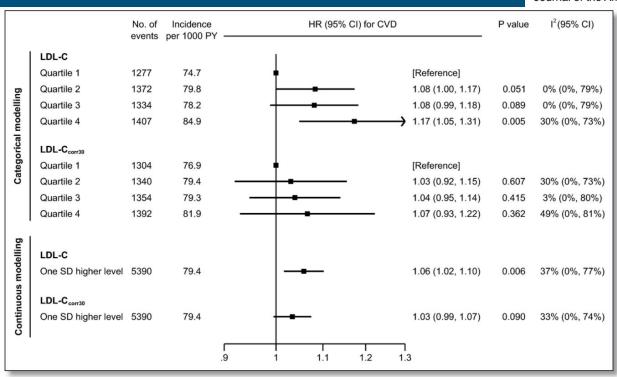
susceptible to oxidation as recombinant control LDL.

### Willeit, 2020

# Low-Density Lipoprotein Cholesterol Corrected for Lipoprotein(a) Cholesterol, Risk Thresholds, and Cardiovascular Events 🗘

Peter Willeit, Calvin Yeang, Patrick M. Moriarty, Lena Tschiderer, Stephen A. Varvel, Joseph P. McConnell and Sotirios Tsimikas ⊡

Originally published 23 Nov 2020 | https://doi.org/10.1161/JAHA.119.016318 | Journal of the American Heart Association. 2020;9:e016318



### Deleanu, 2016

#### Results and discussions

It is well known that the high saturated fat intake generates high serum lipids levels and the development of atherosclerosis. The analysis of serum and tissue FA distribution was included in population studies on CVD and their risk factors [26].

The  $\omega$ -3 FA, EPA (1.16±0.23, p<0.001) and DHA (1.71±0.54, p<0.001) were totally reduced, being transformed in peroxidation products (fig. 1).

# Profiles of Fatty Acids and the Main Lipid Peroxidation Products of Human Atherogenic Low Density Lipoproteins

MARIANA DELEANU<sup>1,2</sup>, GABRIELA M. SANDA<sup>1</sup>, CAMELIA S. STANCU<sup>1</sup>, MONA E. POPA<sup>2</sup>, ANCA V. SIMA<sup>1\*</sup>

<sup>1</sup> "Nicolae Simionescu" Institute for Cellular Biology and Pathology of the Romanian Academy, 8 B.P. Hasdeu Str. 050568, Bucharest

Romania

Romania

Romania

<sup>2</sup> University of Agronomical Sciences and Veterinary Medicine Bucharest, Faculty of Biotechnology, 59 Marasti Blvd., 011464, Bucharest, Romania

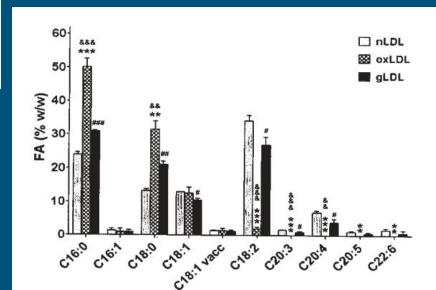


Fig. 1. Composition of fatty acids (FA) in oxidized low density poproteins (oxLDL) and glycated low density lipoproteins (gLDL) compared to native low density lipoproteins (nLDL). The data are expressed as mean ± SD; n=3 samples for each

## Kothapalli, 2020

FULL LENGTH ARTICLE | VOLUME 162, 102183, NOVEMBER 01, 2020
PDF [1 MB] Figures S;
Polyunsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis pathway and genetics.
implications for interindividual variability in prothrombotic,
inflammatory conditions such as COVID-19<sup>3</sup>, 3, 4, \*, \* \*

Kumar S.D. Kothapalli A B Hui Gyu Park A B J. Thomas Brenna A B

Published: September 30, 2020 DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2020.102183

HUFA for any individual. We predict that fast desaturators (insertion allele at rs66698963; major haplotype in Europeans) are predisposed to higher risk and pathological responses to SARS-CoV-2 could be reduced with high dose omega-3 HUFA.

Put another way, only 2 ways are known to increase circulating DHA status in humans: 1) consume (preformed) DHA, or 2) lower dietary LA.

### Park, 2021

Causal Effects of Serum Levels of n-3 or n-6 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids on Coronary Artery Disease: Mendelian Randomization Study

by 🙆 Sehoon Park 1,2 💆 🙆 Soojin Lee <sup>3</sup> 💆 🝳 Yaerim Kim <sup>4</sup> 🖾 🗓 🙋 Yeonhee Lee <sup>3</sup> 💆 🙋 Min Woo Kang <sup>5</sup> 💆

© Kwangsoo Kim <sup>6</sup> ☑ <sup>0</sup>, ② Yong Chul Kim <sup>5</sup> ☑, ② Seung Seok Han <sup>5,7</sup> ☑, ② Hajeong Lee <sup>5,7</sup> ☑ <sup>0</sup>, ② Jung Pyo Lee <sup>7,8,9</sup> ☑, ② Kwon Wook Joo <sup>5,7,8</sup> ☑ <sup>0</sup>, ② Chun Soo Lim <sup>7,8,9</sup> ☑, ② Yon Su Kim <sup>1,5,7,8</sup> ☑ and ② Dong Ki Kim <sup>5,7,8,\*</sup> ☑ <sup>0</sup>

Open Access Article

 Table 3. Allele-score based Mendelian randomization results in the UK Biobank data for MI outcome.

Genetically Predicted PUFA Level by Allele–Scores	Main Analysis <sup>a</sup>		Sensitivity Analysis Adjusted for Phenotypical Covariates <sup>b</sup>		
(1 Standard Deviation Increase)	Adjusted OR (95% CI)	P	Adjusted OR (95% CI)	Р	
n-3 PUFAs					
Eicosapentaenoic acid	0.973 (0.956–0.991)	0.003	0.969 (0.949–0.989)	0.002	
Docosapentaenoic acid	1.027 (1.009–1.046)	0.004	1.029 (1.008–1.050)	0.006	
Docosahexaenoic acid	1.000 (0.982–1.018)	0.986	1.003 (0.982–1.023)	0.804	
n-6 PUFAs					
Linoleic acid	0.975 (0.957–0.992)	0.005	0.967 (0.947–0.987)	0.001	
Gamma-linolenic acid	1.022 (1.003–1.040)	0.020	1.028 (1.007–1.049)	0.009	
Dihomo-gamma-linolenic acid	0.972 (0.955–0.990)	0.002	0.969 (0.950–0.989)	0.003	
Arachidonic acid	1.027 (1.009–1.046)	0.004	1.034 (1.013–1.056)	0.001	
Adrenic acid	1.004 (0.986–1.022)	0.672	1.008 (0.987–1.029)	0.458	

PUFA = polyunsaturated fatty acids; OR = odds ratio; CI = confidence interval; MI = myocardial infarction. All allele scores were scaled to a one standard deivation increase. <sup>a</sup> The logistic regression model was adjusted for age, sex, and the first 10 principal components of the genetic information.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>b</sup> The phenotypical hypertension, diabetes mellitus, obesity, dyslipidemia medication history, smoking, laboratory values for low-density lipoprotein, high-density lipoprotein, and triglycerides were added to the main model.

### Griffin, 2008

#### Problems with the dietary ratio of n-6/n-3

PUFAs

The ratio of n-6/n-3 PUFAs does have a number of inherent problems that were concisely reviewed by William Harris at a recent workshop at the UK Food Standards Agency [9]. Firstly, the ratio makes no distinction between ALA and the metabolically more active EPA/DHA. Secondly, all ratios suffer from the fact that the components can change in different directions or not at all to produce a higher or lower ratio. In terms of n-6 and n-3 PUFAs, this has produced considerable variation in the physiological response to a decrease in the ratio that has confounded the interpretation of intervention

ratio balances bad and good elements of n-3/n-6 PUFAs, primarily because eicosanoids derived from the principal membrane n-6 PUFA, arachidonic acid, are metabolically more potent in promoting inflammation, platelet aggregation, and immune and vascular reactivity than those derived from LC n-3 PUFAs [12,13]. It follows from this

studies. Finally, there is an underlying premise that the

derived from LC n-3 PUFAs [12,13]. It follows from this idea that high or increased intakes of dietary linoleic acid as the dietary precursor of arachidonic acid should increase membrane arachidonic acid and exert adverse effects on CVD when there is epidemiological evidence to suggest that the opposite is true, and that both linoleic acid and ALA exert favourable effects on CVD risk [14–16]. Moreover, not only do patients with CVD have low tissue arachidonic acid status, but also there is no relationship between dietary linoleic acid and tissue membrane arachidonic acid in humans [17°,18]. This evidence conflicts with the widely held view, and recent cross-cultural evidence [19°], that dietary n-6 PUFAs, chiefly linoleic acid, exerts adverse effects on cardiovas-cular health, mediated through tissue arachidonic acid.

# How relevant is the ratio of dietary n-6 to n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids to cardiovascular disease risk? Evidence from the OPTILIP study

Griffin, Bruce A

Author Information ⊗

Current Opinion in Lipidology: February 2008 - Volume 19 - Issue 1 - p 57-62 doi: 10.1097/MOL.0b013e3282f2e2a8

NUTRITION AND METABOLISM: EDITED BY PAUL NESTEL AND RONALD MENSINK

#### Conclusion

very much alive.

The OPTILIP study set out to determine the optimal ratio of n-6/n-3 PUFAs in the UK diet but inadvertently succeeded in establishing the irrelevance of this dietary ratio and reaffirming the benefits of LC n-3 PUFAs. The stable isotope tracer study by Goyens et al. [22\*\*] arrived at the same conclusion on the value of the ratio of n-6/n-3 PUFAs, and also produced evidence to suggest that the conversion of ALA to LC n-3 PUFAs could be enhanced by decreasing and increasing the absolute amounts sof dietary linoleic acid and ALA respectively. The ratio of n-6/n-3 PUFAs might be dead, but the question of how linoleic acid and ALA influence the conversion of ALA, especially under pathophysiological conditions, is still

### Taha, 2014

FULL LENGTH ARTICLE | VOLUME 90, ISSUE 5, P151-157,

MAY 01, 2014

Purchase Subscribe Save

Dietary omega-6 fatty acid lowering increases bioavailability of omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in human plasma lipid pools

Ameer Y. Taha A Servence Subscribe Save

Ameer Y. Taha A Servence Subscribe Save

Christopher E. Ramsden Show all authors

Published: March 26, 2014 DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plefa.2014.02.003

#### 4.5. Conclusion

In conclusion, 12 weeks of dietary LA lowering increased concentrations of n-3 PUFAs in plasma esterified and unesterified lipids, and a combination of dietary LA lowering with concurrent increases in EPA and DHA further increased circulating n-3 PUFA levels and reduced esterified AA and other n-6 PUFA concentrations in a patient population with chronic headaches.

### Archer, 2015

#### THE VALIDITY OF HUMAN MEMORY AND RECALL AS INSTRUMENTS FOR THE **GENERATION OF SCIENTIFIC DATA**

#### Overview

The use of M-BMs requires faith in the belief that human perception, memory, and recall are accurate and reliable instruments for the generation of scientific data. Nevertheless, more than 80 years of research demonstrates that this belief is patently false. 50,58,70,90 The discrepancy between objective reality and human memory is well established, <sup>48,91</sup> and the limitations of recall are widely acknowledged in disciplines outside of nutrition and obesity. 47-49,69,70,92 In fact, the scientific study and analysis of memory would be impossible if it were not for the inherent fallibility of memory. 49 Bartlett 93 presented the first empirical evidence that the human memory is not a literal, accurate, or precise reproduction of past events. During the ensuing 80 years, research has clearly demonstrated that the encoding of memories <sup>69,91</sup> and subsequent recall depend on constructive and reconstructive processes (eg, imagination)<sup>48,69,53</sup> that are susceptible to errors, distortions, omissions, complete fabrications, false reports, and illusions. 50,58,69,70,90

SPECIAL ARTICLE | VOLUME 90, ISSUE 7, P911-926, JULY 01, 2015

PDF [419 KB]

岱

The Inadmissibility of What We Eat in America and NHANES Dietary Data in Nutrition and Obesity Research and the Scientific Formulation of National Dietary Guidelines

Edward Archer, PhD A Gregory Pavela, PhD Carl J. Lavie, MD

Published: June 09, 2015 • DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mayocp.2015.04.009

### Bowman, 2011

> Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord. Jan-Mar 2011;25(1):49-57. doi: 10.1097/WAD.0b013e3181f333d6.

Reliability and validity of food frequency questionnaire and nutrient biomarkers in elders with and without mild cognitive impairment

Gene L Bowman <sup>1</sup>, Jackilen Shannon, Emily Ho, Maret G Traber, Balz Frei, Barry S Oken, Jeffery A Kaye, Joseph F Quinn

Affiliations + expand

PMID: 20856100 PMCID: PMC3042482 DOI: 10.1097/WAD.0b013e3181f333d6

In MCI 12 of the 26 correlation coefficients generated between FFQ and plasma were positive in linear direction (<u>Table 2</u>, MCI). By comparison, 17 of the 26 nutrients had coefficients of the appropriate direction in NIE, and 7 of these 17 did reach significance (<u>Table 2</u>, NIE). The calorie-and-multivariate adjusted models had no apparent advantage over the crude model that was unadjusted for energy intake and other variables (<u>Table 2</u>, Calorie adjusted, Multivariate-adjusted).

Pearson correlation coefficients between plasma and FFQ nutrient estimates by cognitive status\*

			Crude			Calorie-adjusted <sup>I</sup>			Multivariate-adjusted <sup>2</sup>		
			Total	MCI	NIE	Total	MCI	NIE	Total	мсі	NIE
	Vitamin	Ascorbic acid	.32	.15	.52*	.32	.15	.52*	.30	.09	.51
		Alpha-tocopherol	.17	.15	.10	.17	.15	.10	.11	.21	04
		Gamma-tocopherol	21	20	02	16	20	02	15	37	04
		Lutein + zeaxanthin	.48**	19	.72**	.47**	19	.72**	.37*	35	.76**
		Beta-cryptoxanthin	.41**	11	.72**	.41**	11	.72**	.35*	15	.64*
		Alpha-carotene	.49**	.43	.65**	.49**	.43	.65**	.49**	.44	.73**
		Beta-carotene	.43**	.45	.48*	.43**	.35	.49*	.34*	.22	.71**
		Lycopene	.12	01	.23	.12	.01	.23	.08	.06	.06
		Vitamin B6	08	.05	28	.01	.09	20	.01	.12	18
		Folate	.04	25	.39	08	.04	28	10	.04	29
		Vitamin B12	.19	.10	.28	.04	25	.39	.14	07	.42
۱		Vitamin D	.32	.15	.52*	.19	.10	.28	.16	.18	.13
	Mineral	Copper	.12	15	.28	.12	15	.28	.06	14	.23
ı		Iron	.02	.11	04	.02	.13	04	.07	.02	.26
		Magnesium	35*	52*	19	35*	52*	19	36*	54 *	17
		Selenium	33*	41	13	33*	41	13	32	50	14
		Zinc	.01	.09	19	.01	.09	19	.05	.21	20
	Lipid	PUFA, total	.10	06	.30	.10	06	.30	.00	07	09
		MUFA, total	15	10	15	15	10	14	07	.05	.03
		SFA, total	13	04	32	13	04	32	11	.01	42
		Linoleic acid	.09	05	.23	.07	05	.23	07	16	14
		Arachidonic acid	.01	05	.10	01	05	.10	.03	01	.14
		Alpha-linolenic acid	.15	.23	.03	.15	.23	.03	.14	.23	12
		EPA	.39*	.22	.43	.39*	.22	.43	.39*	.38	.41
		Crude			Calorie-adjusted <sup>1</sup>			Multivariate-adjusted <sup>2</sup>			
			Total	MCI	NIE	Total	MCI	NIE	Total	мсі	NIE
	Ī	DHA	.39*	.04	.65**	.39*	.04	.65**	.38*	.06	.66**
		Cholesterol <sup>3</sup>	06	19	.07	06	20	.07	05	13	.01
т											1

### Ioannidis, 2018

September 11, 2018

# The Challenge of Reforming Nutritional Epidemiologic Research

John P. A. Ioannidis, MD, DSc1

» Author Affiliations

JAMA. 2018:320(10):969-970. doi:10.1001/jama.2018.11025

Proponents of the status quo of nutritional epidemiology point to occasional small trials with surrogate or metabolic outcomes (eg, lipids, diabetes, composite end points) whose results agree with epidemiologic findings. However, these small trials often have selective reporting bias similar to that of nutritional epidemiology.

In recent updated meta-analyses of prospective cohort studies, almost all foods revealed statistically significant associations with mortality risk. Substantial deficiencies of key nutrients (eg, vitamins), extreme overconsumption of food, and obesity from excessive calories may indeed increase mortality risk. However, can small intake differences of specific nutrients, foods, or diet patterns with similar calories causally, markedly, and almost ubiquitously affect survival?

Assuming the meta-analyzed evidence from cohort studies represents life span-long causal associations, for a baseline life expectancy of 80 years, eating 12 hazelnuts daily (1 oz) would prolong life by 12 years (ie, 1 year per hazelnut), 1 drinking 3 cups of coffee daily would achieve a similar gain of 12 extra years, 2 and eating a single mandarin orange daily (80 g) would add 5 years of life. 1 Conversely, consuming 1 egg daily would reduce life expectancy by 6 years, and eating 2 slices of bacon (30 g) daily would shorten life by a decade, an effect worse than smoking. Could these results possibly be true? Authors often use causal language when reporting the findings from these studies (eg, "optimal consumption of riskdecreasing foods results in a 56% reduction of all-cause mortality").1 Burden-of-disease studies and guidelines endorse these estimates. Even when authors add caveats. results are still often presented by the media as causal.

#### Reforming Nutritional Epidemiologic Research

To the Editor The Viewpoint by Dr Ioannidis¹ discussed the need for reform of nutritional epidemiologic research. We were surprised by the "nonexpert" calculations of gain or loss in life expectancy using data from our meta-analysis.² We presented the findings in our meta-analysis as relative risks (RRs). Ioannidis calculated from those RRs the number of years of life

Ioannidis calculated from those RRs the number of years of life gained or lost by consumption of a number of foods. Such calculations are not in line with statistical methodology and should not be used in a scientific debate about diet-disease associations and potential implications. An RR of 2 does not mean a shorter life expectancy of 40 years or an RR of 4 a

expectancy of 92 years, a 12-year increase in life expectancy for 1 serving of nuts daily as calculated by Ioannidis. In the article, more misleading calculations of this type were done using other examples from our publication, but we would like to point out that heavy smoking, with an RR of 2.38 to 2.66,<sup>3</sup> would result in a life expectancy of only about 35 years (assuming a life expectancy of 80 years), or a loss of life-years of 45 years according to the calculations of Ioannidis.

Such misinterpretations are not helpful to initiate a

shorter life expectancy of 60 years. An RR of 0.5 does not gen-

erate a life expectancy of 120 years or an RR of 0.85 a life

debate. We acknowledge that nutrition research has to deal with complex issues. Nutritional epidemiology intends to explain disease occurrence by dietary factors and has to address this complexity by continuously improving the methodology. We see progress over the past years but also note that more rigorous, hypothesis-driven conduct and interpretation of nutritional epidemiologic studies together with integration of biological knowledge might be helpful for this scientific discipline.

### Young and Karr, 2011

We ourselves carried out an informal but comprehensive accounting of 12 randomised clinical trials that tested observational claims – see Table 1. The 12 clinical trials tested 52 observational claims. They all confirmed no claims in the direction of the observational claims. We repeat that figure: 0 out of 52. To put it another way, 100% of the observational claims failed to replicate. In fact, five claims (9.6%) are statistically significant in the clinical trials *in the opposite direction* to the observational claim. To us, a false discovery rate of over 80% is potent evidence that the observational study process is not in control. The problem, which has been recognised at least since 1988, is systemic.

#### Deming, data and observational studies

A process out of control and needing fixing

S. Stanley Young, Alan Karr

First published: 25 August 2011 | https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1740-9713.2011.00506.x Citations: 106

ID no.	Pos.	Neg.	No. of claims	Treatment(s)	Reference
1	0	1	3	Vit E, beta-carotene	NEJM 1994; <b>330:</b> 1029-1035
2	0	3	4	Hormone Replacement Ther.	JAMA 2003; <b>289:</b> 2651–2662, 2663–2672, 2673–2684
3	0	1	2	Vit E, beta-carotene	JNCI 2005; <b>97:</b> 481-488
4	0	0	3	Vit E	JAMA 2005; <b>293:</b> 1338-1347
5	0	0	3	Low Fat	JAMA. 2006; <b>295:</b> 655-666
6	0	0	3	Vit D, Calcium	NEJM 2006; <b>354:</b> 669-683
7	0	0	2	Folic acid, Vit B6, B12	NEJM 2006; <b>354:</b> 2764-2772
8	0	0	2	Low Fat	JAMA 2007; <b>298:</b> 289–298
9	0	0	12	Vit C, Vit E, beta- carotene	Arch Intern Med 2007; <b>167:</b> 1610- 1618
10	0	0	12	Vit C, Vit E	JAMA 2008; <b>300</b> : 2123-2133
11	0	0	3	Vit E, Selenium	JAMA 2009; <b>301:</b> 39-51
12	0	0	3	HRT + Vitamins	JAMA 2002; <b>288</b> : 2431-2440
Totals	0	5	52		

# Schwingshackl, 2021

Research

Evaluating agreement between bodies of evidence from randomised controlled trials and cohort studies in nutrition research: meta-epidemiological study

*BMJ* 2021; 374 doi: https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.n1864 (Published 15 September 2021) Cite this as: *BMJ* 2021;374:n1864

The number of primary studies contributing to the 97 diet-disease outcome pairs ranged from 1 to 64 (median 6) for BoE from randomised controlled trials, and from 1 to 68 (median 7) for BoE from cohort studies (overall >950 trials and >750 cohort studies). The total number of participants ranged from 56 to 211957 for BoE from randomised controlled trials, and from 2563 to 1797 670 for BoE from cohort studies. Of the identified 97 diet-disease outcome pairs, 83 were included in the meta-analysis (71 binary, 12 continuous). We could not include 14 diet-disease outcome pairs in the meta-

analysis (reasons in supplementary table 6).

#### Similarities

additional information.

Interventions or exposures rated as broadly similar accounted for most PI/ECO dissimilarities overall (n=17/40; 42.5%). Of 83 diet-disease outcome pairs included in the meta-analysis, 57 (69%) were similar but not identical and 26 (31%) were broadly similar. Interventions or exposures rated as broadly similar accounted for most PI/ECO dissimilarities overall

(n=17/26; 65%). Supplementary table 13 shows

Of 97 diet-disease outcome pairs, none was rated

as more or less identical, 57 (59%) were similar but

not identical, and 40 (41%) were broadly similar.

# Beyerbach, 2022

Controlled Trials, Dietary Intake, and Biomarkers of Intake in Cohort Studies: A Meta-Epidemiological Study Get access > Jessica Beyerbach, Julia Stadelmaier, Georg Hoffmann, Sara Balduzzi, Nils Bröckelmann, Lukas Schwingshackl 🗷

**Evaluating Concordance of Bodies of Evidence from Randomized** 

Advances in Nutrition, Volume 13, Issue 1, January 2022, Pages 48-65, https://doi.org/10.1093/advances/nmab095

Published: 02 September 2021 Article history ▼

Our findings suggest that BoE from RCTs and CSs are often quantitatively concordant.

Prospective SRs in nutrition research should include whenever possible BoE from RCTs, and

CSs on dietary intake and biomarker of intake to provide the whole picture for an investigated

concordant considering all three BoE simultaneously.

respectively (Table 3). 65% (32/49) of the diet-disease association were quantitatively

diet-disease association.

Conclusion

Quantitative concordance: Using the second definition (calculated as 2-score), 88%, 69%,

and 90% of the diet-disease associations were quantitatively concordant comparing BoE<sub>RCTs</sub> vs. BoE<sub>CSs dietary intake</sub>, BoE<sub>RCTs</sub> vs. BoE<sub>CSs biomarkers</sub> and comparing both BoE from CSs,

### Moorthy, 2013

Findings. In 23 out of 34 associations the summary findings from meta-analyses of epidemiological studies and of RCTs were in the same direction. In 6 of 23 associations, meta-analyses of epidemiological studies and of RCTs had statistically significant findings. In the remaining 11 out of 34 associations, meta-analyses of epidemiological studies and of RCTs had summaries pointing in opposite directions. In 12 out of 34 associations the summary findings of epidemiological studies were statistically significantly different from those of RCTs, in 6 out of 12 point estimates were in the same direction, and in the other 6 in opposing directions. Despite the variation in the size and the connectivity of the citation graphs across the examined associations, we find no evidence of association between quantitative metrics of the citation graphs and the probability that the two research designs have concordant or discordant findings (using various definitions of concordance or discordance).

Review

Concordance Between the Findings of Epidemiological Studies and Randomized Trials in Nutrition: An Empirical Evaluation and Citation Analysis: Nutritional Research Series, Vol. 6 [Internet]

Denish Moorthy <sup>1</sup>, Mei Chung <sup>1</sup>, Jounghee Lee <sup>1</sup>, Winifred W Yu <sup>1</sup>, Joseph Lau <sup>1</sup>, Thomas A Trikalinos <sup>1</sup>

Table 2. Qualitative and quantitative concordance of effects in epidemiological studies and RCTs Direction of Significance Direction of Significance Qualitative z-Score p-Value Quantitative Quantitative Effect (Epi) (Epi) Effect (RCT) Concordance Concordance (2nd Concordance (3rd (1st definition) definition definition Decreasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear Not discordant Not discordant 0.36 Not discordant Decreasing Sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear -0.91Not discordant 1.36 0.18 Increasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear Not discordan Not discordant Increasing Not sign Not sign Unclear 0.08 Not discordant Not discordant Increasing Unclear -1.500.13 Decreasing Not sign Increasing Not sign Not discordant Not discordant Decreasing Sign Not sign Unclear -1.54 Not discordant Not discordant Increasing Unclear -3.08 0.00 Discordant Decreasing Sign Increasing Not sign Discordant Decreasing Sign Increasing Not sign Unclear -2.00 0.05 Discordant Discordant Increasing Not sign Not sign Unclear 0.00 1.00 Not discordant Not discordant Increasing Unclear 0.00 1.00 Not discordant Increasing Not sign Increasing Not sign Not discordant Increasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear 1.20 Not discordant Not discordant Unclear 0.13 Decreasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign 0.89 Not discordant Not discordant 2.52 0.01 Decreasing Sian Decreasing Sian Concordant Discordant Not discordant Sign Unclear 0.65 0.51 Decreasing Decreasing Not sign Not discordant Not discordant -2.48 0.01 Decreasing Sign Increasing Not sign Unclear Discordant Discordant Decreasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear -1.15 0.25 Not discordant Not discordant Decreasing Sign Not sign Unclear -2.080.04 Discordant Not discordant Decreasing Unclear -0.98 0.33 Decreasing Sian Decreasing Not sign Not discordant Not discordant Decreasing Sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear -1.64 Not discordant Not discordant Unclear -0.370.71 Increasing Not sign Increasing Not sign Not discordant Not discordant 21 -0.31 Decreasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear Not discordan Not discordant 22 Unclear 0.00 Increasing Not sign Increasing Not sign 1.00 Not discordant Not discordant 23 Sign Sign Concordant -2070.04 Discordant Not discordant Decreasing Decreasing 24 Decreasing Sign Sign Concordant 2.14 0.03 Discordant Decreasing Not discordant Decreasing Sign Not sign Unclear -2.190.03 Discordant Discordant Increasing Sian Unclear -2.790.01 Decreasing Increasing Not sian Discordant Discordant Decreasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear 0.22 Not discordant Not discordant 28 1.46 Increasing Not sign Decreasing Not sign Unclear 0.14 Not discordant Not discordant 29 Decreasing Not sign Not sign Unclear -2.06 0.04 Discordant Discordant Increasing Decreasing Sign Decreasing Sign Concordant -1.56 0.12 Not discordant Not discordant 31 Sign Unclear -1.130.26 Not discordant Decreasing Decreasing Not sian Not discordant Sign Not sign Unclear -2.410.02 Decreasing Decreasing Discordant Not discordant 33 3.06 0.00 Decreasing Sian Decreasing Sign Concordant Discordant Not discordant 0.95 0.34 Decreasing Sian Concordant Not discordant Not discordant

Note: Sign = statistically significant at the 0.05 level

### McShane, 2019 & Amrhein, 2019

#### **Abandon Statistical Significance**

Blakeley B. McShane ☑, David Gal, Andrew Gelman, Christian Robert & Jennifer L. Tackett

Pages 235-245 | Received 30 Oct 2017, Accepted 06 Sep 2018, Published online: 20 Mar 2019

66 Download citation

https://doi.org/10.1080/00031305.2018.1527253



#### Scientists rise up against statistical significance

Valentin Amrhein, Sander Greenland, Blake McShane and more than 800 signatories call for an end to hyped claims and the dismissal of possibly crucial effects.

Valentin Amrhein ☑, Sander Greenland & Blake McShane

# Statology, 2020

JANUARY 22, 2020 BY ZACH

What is Considered to Be a "Strong" Correlation?

Absolute value of r Strength of relationship

r < 0.25

0.25 < r < 0.5

0.5 < r < 0.75

r > 0.75

No relationship

Weak relationship

Strong relationship

Moderate relationship

The correlation between two variables is considered to be

strong if the absolute value of *r* is greater

than **0.75**. However, the definition of a "strong" correlation

can vary from one field to the next.

Medical

heart attack.

For example, often in medical fields the definition of a

"strong" relationship is often much lower. If the relationship between taking a certain drug and the reduction in heart attacks is r = 0.3, this might be

considered a "weak positive" relationship in other fields,

but in medicine it's significant enough that it would be

worth taking the drug to reduce the chances of having a

considered to be a "strong" correlation between two variables.

In summary:

 However, this rule of thumb can vary from field to field. For example, a much lower correlation could be

considered strong in a medical field compared to a technology field. It's best to use domain specific

expertise when deciding what is considered to be strona.

 When using a correlation to describe the relationship between two variables, it's useful to also create a scatterplot so that you can identify any outliers in the dataset along with a potential nonlinear relationship.

• As a rule of thumb, a correlation greater than 0.75 is

### Baum, 2012

arachidonic acid (AA; 20:4 n-6), EPA (20:5 n-3), and DHA (22:6 n-3).<sup>3</sup> An important point in Figure 1 is that with dietary conditions typical of developed countries, the conversions of LA to AA and ALA to EPA occur to minimal extents in humans. Previously, it was believed that the conversion of LA to AA and ALA to EPA represented processes wherein there was intense competition for the enzymes of elongation and desaturation.4 However, it is now believed that there is minimal forward conversion of these PUFAs to longer and more unsaturated fats. Instead, retroconversion, ie, the small increase in EPA when DHA is fed, may be more consequential. This retroconversion may or may not be attributable to actual enzymatic production of EPA from DHA.<sup>5</sup> It is possible that DHA feeding liberates, or otherwise facilitates, the transfer of EPA

from noncirculating depots into the blood. Tracer studies

are needed to test the retroconversion hypothesis.

The science regarding the biological effects of fatty

acids is complex and constantly evolving (Fig. 1). The

long-chain PUFAs most often studied include LA, ALA,

Fatty acids in cardiovascular health and disease: A comprehensive update

Seth J. Baum, MD, FNLA & 
Penny M. Kris-Etherton, PhD, RD • Walter C. Willett, MD, DrPH

Jay Whelan, PhD, MPH • Christopher E. Ramsden, MD, USPHS • Robert C. Block, MD, MPH

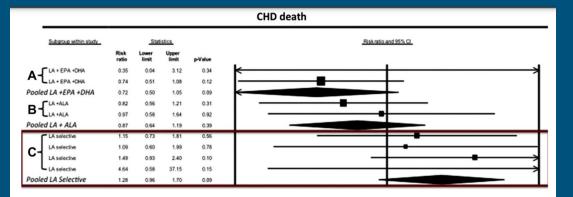
Show all authors

Published: April 16, 2012 • DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jacl.2012.04.077

ORIGINAL ARTICLE | VOLUME 6, ISSUE 3, P216-234, MAY 01, 2012

Results from a recent pooled analysis of large cohort studies indicated that, when compared calorie-for-calorie, there was a statistically significant greater relative risk for CHD with carbohydrate versus SFA (Fig. 2). When the comparison was made between n-6 PUFA and SFA, PUFA intake was associated with a statistically significant lower CHD risk. This result was similar to the original Nurses' Health Study, ie, that the relation of SFA intake to CHD risk depended on the comparator.

In conclusion, available evidence suggests that increasing intake of LA correlates with reduced CHD risk. However, because of the theoretical potential for LA to be converted to AA leading to putative increased production of potentially damaging eicosanoids, additional research that supports current dietary recommendations for PUFA would resolve the lingering controversy about their health benefits.



#### **Death from All Causes**

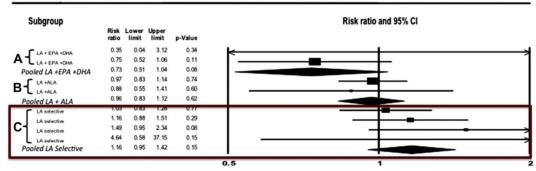
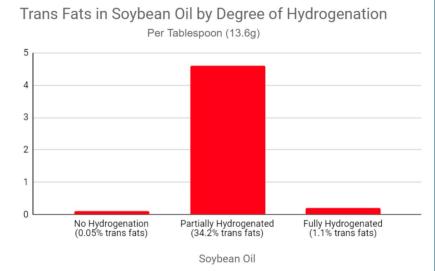
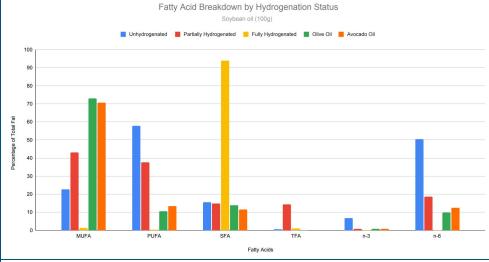


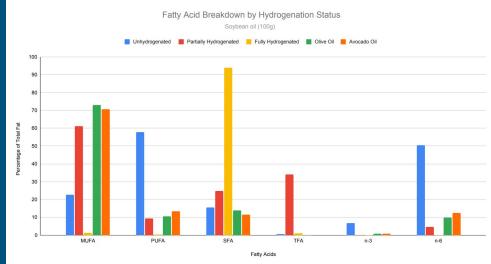
Figure 8 Forest plots of CHD death and death from all causes from a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials in which dietary

Risk Ratio Risk Ratio SE Weight IV, Random, 95% CI Study or Subgroup log[Risk Ratio] IV. Random, 95% CI CVD events 1.5.2 Less Margarine **GLAMT 1993** -1.0498 1.6245 0.4% 0.35 [0.01, 8.45] MRC 1968 -0.2024 0.1395 18.7% 0.82 [0.62, 1.07] NDHS Open 1st 1968 0.8544 1.093 1.0% 2.35 [0.28, 20.02] 0.67 [0.54, 0.82] Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 -0.4055 0.1055 21.5% Rose 1965 7.2% 0.149 0.3474 1.16 [0.59, 2.29] Veterans Admin 1969 0.84 [0.66, 1.08] -0.1701 0.1266 19.8% Subtotal (95% CI) 68.7% 0.77 [0.67, 0.89] Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.00$ ;  $Chi^2 = 5.24$ , df = 5 (P = 0.39);  $I^2 = 5\%$ Test for overall effect: Z = 3.57 (P = 0.0004) 1.5.3 More Margarine MCE 1.06 [0.83, 1.35] 0.0567 0.1243 20.0% SDHS 1978 1.61 [0.99, 2.61] 0.4754 0.2464 11.4% Subtotal (95% CI) 31.3% 1.24 [0.83, 1.84] Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.05$ ;  $Chi^2 = 2.30$ , df = 1 (P = 0.13);  $I^2 = 57\%$ Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.29) 0.92 [0.75, 1.14] Total (95% CI) 100.0% Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.04$ ;  $Chi^2 = 17.13$ , df = 7 (P = 0.02);  $I^2 = 59\%$ 0.02 50 10 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.73 (P = 0.47) Favours higher PUFA Favours lower PUFA Test for subgroup differences:  $Chi^2 = 4.79$ , df = 1 (P = 0.03),  $I^2 = 79.1\%$ Risk Ratio Risk Ratio Study or Subgroup log[Risk Ratio] SE Weight IV, Random, 95% CI IV, Random, 95% CI 1.4.2 Less Margarine CVD mortality MRC 1968 0.0515 0.2586 17.5% 1.05 [0.63, 1.75] 0.73 [0.50, 1.06] Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 -0.3137 0.1893 22.0% Rose 1965 1.6697 1.4408 1.2% 5.31 [0.32, 89.44] -0.3561 0.1586 24.1% 0.70 [0.51, 0.96] Veterans Admin 1969 0.79 [0.61, 1.02] Subtotal (95% CI) 64.8% Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.01$ ;  $Chi^2 = 3.69$ , df = 3 (P = 0.30);  $I^2 = 19\%$ Test for overall effect: Z = 1.84 (P = 0.07) 1.4.3 More Margarine MCE 1.24 [0.73, 2.12] 0.2151 0.2736 16.6% SDHS 1978 0.4619 0.2414 18.6% 1.59 [0.99, 2.55] Subtotal (95% CI) 35.2% 1.42 [1.00, 2.03] Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.00$ ;  $Chi^2 = 0.46$ , df = 1 (P = 0.50);  $I^2 = 0\%$ Test for overall effect: Z = 1.95 (P = 0.05) 1.00 [0.72, 1.37] Total (95% CI) 100.0% Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.09$ ;  $Chi^2 = 12.47$ , df = 5 (P = 0.03);  $I^2 = 60\%$ 0.02 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.02 (P = 0.98) Favours higher PUFA Favours lower PUFA Test for subgroup differences:  $Chi^2 = 7.09$ , df = 1 (P = 0.008),  $I^2 = 85.9\%$ 



Trans fat (g)





clinical end points. Approximately one-half of the calories in the United States diet are from carbohydrates; the majority in the forms of sugar, refined starch, and starch from potatoes. Therefore, any comparisons with carbohydrates in epidemiologic studies are inherently comparisons with unhealthful choices. In a recent study by Jakobsen et al<sup>16</sup> in which they compared different forms of carbohydrates with SFAs, high glycemic index carbohydrates were more strongly associated with risk of CHD than was SFA intake. However, low- or medium-glycemic index carbohydrates, compared with

It should be noted that although the aforementioned comparisons were with carbohydrates, not all carbohydrates are the same in terms of composition and relationship with

#### complex and depends to a great degree on the comparator. The available evidence suggests that replacing SFA with MUFA and PUFA may be beneficial while replacing SFA

Thus, the relationship of SFA intake to CVD risk is

with carbohydrate may not lower risk or may increase risk if the replacement is with high glycemic index forms of carbohydrate.

SFAs, were not associated with increased risk.

#### Intake of carbohydrates compared with intake of saturated fatty acids and risk of myocardial infarction: importance of the glycemic index 🕮

Marianne U Jakobsen X, Claus Dethlefsen, Albert M Joensen, Jakob Stegger, Anne Tjønneland, Erik B Schmidt, Kim Overvad

TABLE 3

Carbohydrates with low-GI

values (second tertile) Carbohydrates with high-GI

values (third tertile)

Carbohydrates with medium-GI

values (first tertile)

https://doi.org/10.3945/ajcn.2009.29099

Median dietary GI

(80% central range)

80 (75, 82)

85 (84, 87)

91 (88, 96)

Hazard ratios (HRs) for myocardial infarction per 5% increment of energy intake from carbohydrates with low-glycemic index (low-GI), medium-GI, or

high-GI values and a concomitant lower energy intake from saturated fatty acids 1

Tertiles of

dietary GI2

Median dietary GI

(80% central range)

82 (77, 85)

88 (86, 90)

93 (91, 98)

All participants

HR (95% CI)

0.88 (0.72, 1.07)

0.98 (0.80, 1.21)

1.33 (1.08, 1.64)

Women

Median dietary GI

(80% central range)

84 (79, 86)

89 (87, 91)

94 (92, 98)

HR (95% CI)

0.83 (0.65, 1.04)

1.08 (0.84, 1.38)

1.34 (1.04, 1.71)

HR (95% CI)

1.17 (0.80, 1.71)

0.80 (0.54, 1.18)

1.10 (0.75, 1.63)

Men

The American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, Volume 91, Issue 6, June 2010, Pages 1764-1768,

# de Lorgeril, 1994

Control

Mediterranean alpha-linolenic acid-rich diet in secondary prevention of coronary heart disease

M de Lorgeril, MD 😕 S Renaud, PhD P Salen, BSc I Monjaud, BSc N Mamelle, PhD J.L Martin, MSc et al.

Published: June 11, 1994 DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/S0140-6736(94)92580-1

	n = 192	n=219	•
Bread	145 (7)	167 (6)	0 01
Cereals	99 4 (11)	94 0 (10)	0 22
Legumes	9 9 (3 0)	19 9 (4 3)	0 07
Vegetables	288 (12)	316 (10)	0 07
Fruits	203 (12)	251 (12)	0 00
Delicatessen	13 4 (2 4)	6 4 (1 5)	0 01
Meat	60 4 (5 5)	40 8 (5 0)	0 009
Poultry	52 8 (6 0)	57 8 (5 0)	0 42
Cheese	35 0 (2 6)	32 2 (2 0)	0 25
Butter and cream	16 6 (1 6)	28(06)	< 0 00:
Margarine	5 1 (0 6)	19 0 (1 0)	< 0 002
Oil	16 5 (0 9)	15 7 (0 8)	0 65
Fish	39 5 (5 7)	46 5 (5 6)	0 16

Table 5: Intake of the main foodstuffs after 1 to 4-years

庐

ARTICLES | VOLUME 343, ISSUE 8911, P1454-1459, JUNE 11, 1994

Results in g/day. Mean (SEM). Delicatessen = ham, sausage, and offal.

**Experimental** 

Show all authors

follow-up in the 2 groups

**Foods** 

	Experimental grou	p—(weeks)			At 1 to 4 years foll	ow up*	
	0 n=210	8 n = 228	52 n = 243	104 n = 145	Control n = 192	Experimental n = 219	р
Total calories	2062 (43)	1964 (37)	1944 (32)	1991 (43)	2140 (45)	1928 (32)	< 0 00
Proteins (g)	17 2 (0 3)	17 1 (0 2)	17 0 (0 3)	17 2 (0 3)	16 5 (0 3)	17 2 (0 3)	0 12
Comprising—% calories			-	×			
Total lipids	30 7 (0 6)	28 6 (0 5)	29 2 (0 5)	30.0 (0.6)	32 7 (0 7)	30 5 (0 5)	0 00
Saturated fats	10.5 (0 3)	7 1 (0 2)	77(02)	7 9 (0 3)	11 7 (0 4)	83 (0 2)	< 0 00
18:1 (n-9)	9 0 (0.2)	12 2 (0 2)	126(03)	12 9 (0 3)	10 3 (0 3)	12 9 (0 3)	< 0.00
18:2 (n-6)	5.8 (0.2)	36(01)	35(01)	36(01)	5 3 (0 2)	36(01)	< 0.00
18:3 (n-3)	0 24 (0 01)	0 76 (0 03)	0 77 (0 03)	0 80 (0 04)	0 27 (0 02)	0 81 (0 03)	< 0.00
Alcohol	5 1 (0 4)	5 0 (0 4)	5 5 (0 4)	4 9 (0 5)	6 4 (0.5)	5 5 (0 4)	0 19
P/S ratio	0 78 (0 04)	0.77 (0 03)	0 70 (0 03)	0.73 (0 03)	0 69 (0 07)	0 65 (0.06)	0.59
Ascorbic acid (mg)	120 5 (4 6)	129 1 (5 4)	118 6 (4 1)	125 0 (5 5)	101 7 (4 7)	115 8 (4 2)	0 02
Alpha-tocopherol (mg)	13 9 (0.5)	11 9 (0 3)	11 7 (0 3)	11 6 (0 4)	12 9 (0 5)	11 6 (0 3)	0 02
Cholesterol (mg)	333 (16)	252 (14)	219 (11)	237 (14)	318 (15)	217 (11)	< 0.00

same period. Mean (SE). P/S = polyunsaturated/saturated fat.

Table 3: Nutrient daily intake in the experimental group at different periods, and in control and experimental groups at the same

period of follow-up										
Fatty Acids	BL %	Con %	Int %	BL (g)	Con (g)	Int (g)	Con A	Int $\Delta$	BG $\Delta$	ΧΔ
Calories	2062	2140	1928	2062	2140	1928	1.04	0.94	0.90	1.11
Total Fat	30.7	32.7	30.5	73.0	77.8	65.3	1.07	0.90	0.84	1.19
SFA	10.5	11.7	8.3	24.1	27.8	17.8	1.16	0.74	0.64	1.56
18:1	9.0	10.3	12.9	20.6	24.5	27.6	1.19	1.34	1.13	1.13
18:2	5.8	5.3	3.6	13.3	12.6	7.7	0.95	0.58	0.61	1.63
18:3	0.2	0.3	0.8	0.5	0.6	1.8	1.17	3.27	2.80	2.80
Alcohol	5.1	6.4	5.8	15.0	19.6	16.1	1.30	1.07	0.82	1.22

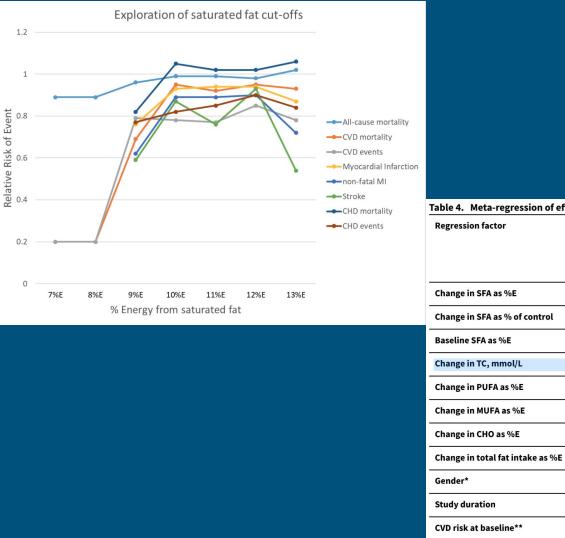


Table 4. Meta-regression of effects of SFA reduction on cardiovascular events

Regression factor

No. of Constant Coefficient (95% CI) P value studies

0.01

0.26

0.68

0.03

-0.01

-0.26

-0.11

-0.17

-0.17

-0.47

-0.44

0.05 (-0.03 to 0.13)

0.01 (-0.01 to 0.03)

-0.06 (-0.15 to 0.04)

0.69 (0.05 to 1.33)

-0.02 (-0.08 to 0.03)

-0.03 (-0.14 to 0.09)

-0.00 (-0.05 to 0.05)

-0.01 (-0.03 to 0.01)

-0.14 (-0.63 to 0.35)

0.00 (-0.01 to 0.02)

0.03 (-0.48 to 0.55)

8

8

8

12

5

5

7

9

13

13

13

Proportion

of between study variation explained

89%

89%

81%

99%

100%

-87%

-273%

100%

-13%

-24.8%

-39%

0.16

0.14

0.19

0.04

0.25

0.50

0.92

0.28

0.55

0.76

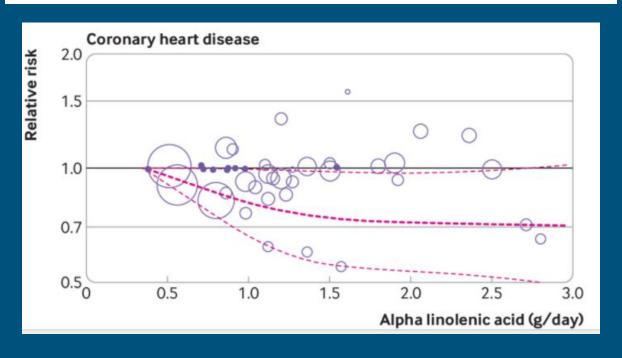
0.89

#### Research

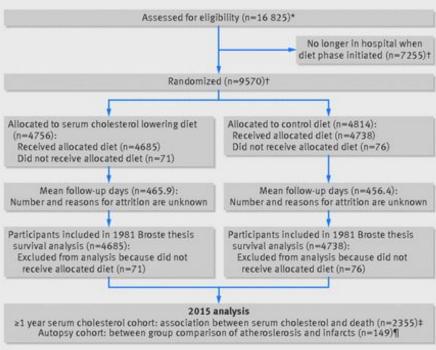
Dietary intake and biomarkers of alpha linolenic acid and risk of all cause, cardiovascular, and cancer mortality: systematic review and dose-response meta-analysis of cohort studies

BMJ 2021; 375 doi: https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.n2213 (Published 14 October 2021)

Cite this as: BMJ 2021;375:n2213



# Ramsden, 2016



# Re-evaluation of the traditional diet-heart hypothesis: analysis of recovered data from Minnesota Coronary Experiment (1968-73)

BMJ 2016; 353 doi: https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.i1246 (Published 12 April 2016)
Cite this as: BMJ 2016;353;i1246

#### Power and sample size considerations

The recovered documents did not contain a traditional sample size calculation. This was likely because of the lack of a prespecified primary endpoint. We did recover multiple power calculations with different endpoints and assumptions, which provide ranges for adequate sample sizes. For example, based on epidemiological associations between serum cholesterol and coronary heart disease events in non-randomized cohorts, the MCE investigators applied the Cornfield equation [risk = k(serum cholesterol)^n] to predict that between 2490 and 11 645 participants would be required to "obtain a difference in 5 years significant at the 95% confidence level" with  $\alpha=\beta=0.05$ . Based on the rate of strictly defined deaths from coronary heart disease observed during the MCE observational phase, and the elimination of all participants staying in the hospital less than a year, the estimated duration of the experiment required to assess the efficacy of the intervention was 3.6 years (with  $\alpha=\beta=0.05$ ). These calculations were made to allow 95% power; typical  $\beta$  used in randomized controlled trials today is 0.20, which allows for 80% power.

#### Test of effect of lipid lowering by diet on cardiovascular risk. The Minnesota Coronary Survey. I D FrantzJr. E A Dawson, P L Ashman, L C Gatewood, G E Bartsch, K Kuba

Originally published 1 Jan 1989 https://doi.org/10.1161/01.ATV.9.1.129 Arteriosclerosis: An Official Journal of the American Heart Association, Inc.,

and E R Brewer

1989:9:129-135

hospital

(yrs)

<1

≥1

≥2

≥3

≥4

Total

parentheses.

,			
Table 4.	Primary End-points	(Acute and Silent Myocardial	Infarctions and Sudden Deaths)
Time in	Men	Women	Total

Treatment

81.9(42)

13.9(27)

	Won	nen
Control	Treatment	Control
88.0(47)	55.6(35)	27.6(16)
14.8(27)	15.5(27)	17.4(31)

	Total
Control	Treatment
27.6(16)	67.4 (77)
17.4(31)	14.7 (54)
10.5(15)	10.0 (30)

Total		
	Cor	itrol
	56.6	(63
	16.1	(58
	11.0	(32
	5.6	143

These da	ata include people	of all ages. Value	s are the rates p	er 1000 person-y	ears with number	s of persons in
Total	28.1(69)	31.4(74)	26.2(62)	19.9(47)	27.2(131)	25.7(121)
≥4	1.2 (1)	1.3 (1)	1.3 (1)	0.0 (0)	1.3 (2)	0.6 (1)
≥3	4.3 (5)	7.0 (8)	8.9(10)	4.3 (5)	6.6 (15)	5.6 (13)
≥2	8.8(14)	11.4(17)	11.3(16)	10.5(15)	10.0 (30)	11.0 (32)
		* *			***	

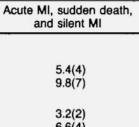


numbers of persons in parentheses.

MI=myocardial infarction.

Control group

Table 6. 2 Years



14.2(4)

Values are events or deaths per 1000 person-years with

**Events** 

Trends in Persons on Diets More than



All deaths

14.2(4)

Women Treatment group 9.8(6)Control group 6.6(4)6.6(4)Ages 45 to 55 years Men Treatment group 0.0(0)6.1(2)Control group 16.7(6) 11.1(4) Women Treatment group 3.8(1) 3.8(1)

Table 6, in which the analysis is confined to persons on diet for at least 2 years and in the age groups chosen for recent drug trials, shows some favorable trends, but the numbers are far too small to achieve statistical significance.

# Circulation, 2017:136:e1-e23

**Association** hospitalized for mental illness. The participants were given the assigned diets only when they were patients in the hospital. Frank M. Sacks, Alice H. Lichtenstein, Jason H.Y. Wu, Lawrence J. Appel, Mark A. Creager, Penny M. Kris-Etherton, Michael Miller, Eric B. Rimm, Because hospitalization for mental illness became less common Lawrence L. Rudel, Jennifer G. Robinson, ... See all authors and less prolonged after the study started, as a national trend, and On behalf of the American Heart Association the patients received the assigned diets intermittently, contrary to Originally published 15 Jun 2017 https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.000000000000510

Dietary Fats and Cardiovascular Disease: A

**Presidential Advisory From the American Heart** 

Table 2 Predicted and observed changes in serum cholesterol in intervention and control groups

or more. P values from paired t test comparing concentrations before and after randomization.

Observed die

LA (%

fatty acids by 0.9.

etary *	
CEA (0/	

‡Percent change in serum cholesterol concentration calculated for each individual in cohort that received diet for one year

Serum cholestero	ol % changes
Predicted based on Keys	Observed in MCE

changes*		Serum cholesterol % changes			
% ge)	SFA (% change)	Predicted based on Keys equation†	Observed in MCE (n=2355)‡		
3	-51	-18.1%	-13.8% (SD 13.0%), P<0.001		
	-1	-1.1%	-1.0% (SD 14.5%), P<0.001		

change) 288 Intervention diet Control diet 38 LA=linoleic acid; SFA=saturated fat. \*Changes from baseline hospital diet calculated from 1975 abstract, with LA estimated by multiplying total polyunsaturated

planned. The researchers originally enrolled 9570 participants in the trial and intended to study them for at least 3.6 years to be able to adequately test the effect of the diets. However, the trend toward outpatient treatment of mental illness resulted in ≈75% of

the participants being discharged from inpatient care during the first year of the study. Only about half the remaining patients

stayed in the study for at least 3 years. The average duration was

the intent of the researchers, and for a much shorter time than

The Minnesota Coronary Survey<sup>34</sup> compared high

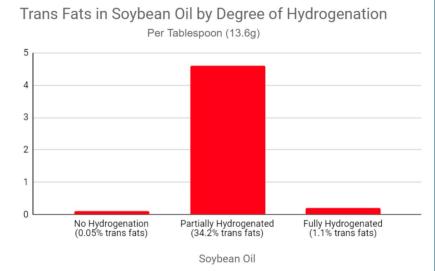
polyunsaturated with high saturated fat diets in patients

only 384 days. The incidence of CHD events was similar in the 2 groups, 25.7 and 27.2 per 1000 person-years in the control and polyunsaturated fat groups, respectively. A recent reanalysis of this trial restricted to the participants who remained in the trial for at least 1 year also found no significant differences in CHD events or CHD deaths.<sup>39</sup> We excluded this trial from the core

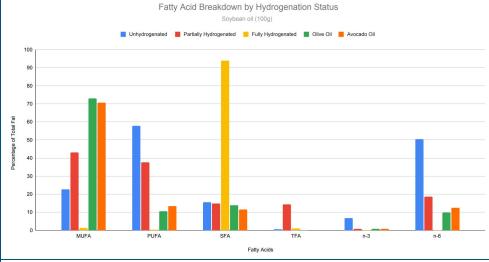
group because of the short duration, large percentage of

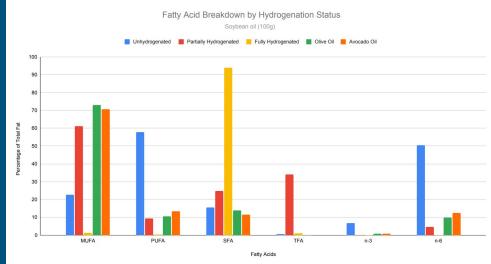
of trans fatty acid most strongly associated with CHD.40

withdrawals from the study, and intermittent treatment, which is not relevant to clinical practice. Another concern is the use of lightly hydrogenated corn oil margarine in the polyunsaturated fat  $\uparrow\Delta$ Chol=1.3(2 $\Delta$ S $-\Delta$ P) where S and P are percentage of calories from saturated and polyunsaturated fatty acids, respectively diet. This type of margarine contains trans linoleic acid, the type



Trans fat (g)





# Zock, 1992

Fatty Acid

Hydrogenation alternatives: effects of trans fatty acids and stearic acid versus linoleic acid on serum lipids and lipoproteins in humans

Trans-Diet

Clinical Trial > J Lipid Res. 1992 Mar;33(3):399-410.

Stearate-Diet

P L Zock <sup>1</sup>, M B Katan

TABLE 3. Fatty acid composition of serum cholesteryl esters at the end of the three dietary periods

Linoleate-Diet

,			
		g per 100 g of fatty acids	
C14:0	$2.71 \pm 0.85$	$2.29 \pm 1.18$	$2.52 \pm 1.05$
$C16:0^a$	$8.75 \pm 0.55$	$8.37 \pm 0.64$	$9.10 \pm 0.64$
C16:1 <sup>a</sup>	$1.72 \pm 0.77$	$1.97 \pm 0.72$	$2.52 \pm 0.62$
C18:0	$0.77 \pm 0.11$	$1.74 \pm 0.38^{b}$	$0.87 \pm 0.29$
cis-C18:1a	$15.06 \pm 1.57^{b}$	$20.16 \pm 1.44$	$20.62 \pm 1.40$
Trans-C18:1	$0.13 \pm 0.18$	$0.12 \pm 0.19$	$0.94 \pm 0.30^{b}$
Cis,cis-C18:2a	$61.01 \pm 3.92^b$	$54.41 \pm 3.23$	$52.84 \pm 3.35$
C20:4	$6.36 \pm 1.36$	$6.79 \pm 1.32$	$6.42 \pm 1.05$
Other	$3.51 \pm 0.98$	$4.16 \pm 0.81$	$4.17 \pm 0.81$

Values are means ± SD. The 26 men and 30 women consumed each diet for 3 weeks each, in random order.

<sup>a</sup>Significantly different between each of the diets, P < 0.02.

Significantly different from both other diets, P < 0.0001.

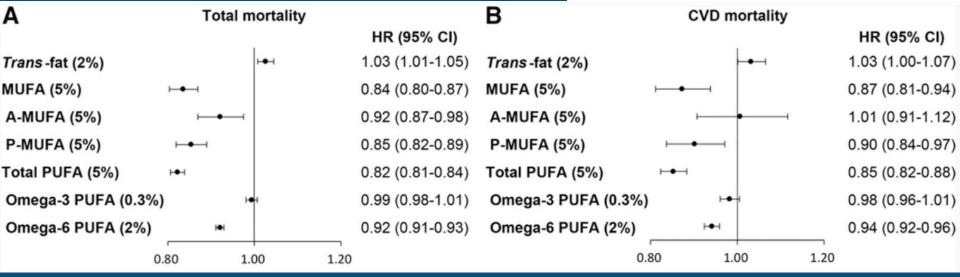
Risk Ratio Risk Ratio SE Weight IV, Random, 95% CI Study or Subgroup log[Risk Ratio] IV. Random, 95% CI CVD events 1.5.2 Less Margarine **GLAMT 1993** -1.0498 1.6245 0.4% 0.35 [0.01, 8.45] MRC 1968 -0.2024 0.1395 18.7% 0.82 [0.62, 1.07] NDHS Open 1st 1968 0.8544 1.093 1.0% 2.35 [0.28, 20.02] 0.67 [0.54, 0.82] Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 -0.4055 0.1055 21.5% Rose 1965 7.2% 0.149 0.3474 1.16 [0.59, 2.29] Veterans Admin 1969 0.84 [0.66, 1.08] -0.1701 0.1266 19.8% Subtotal (95% CI) 68.7% 0.77 [0.67, 0.89] Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.00$ ;  $Chi^2 = 5.24$ , df = 5 (P = 0.39);  $I^2 = 5\%$ Test for overall effect: Z = 3.57 (P = 0.0004) 1.5.3 More Margarine MCE 1.06 [0.83, 1.35] 0.0567 0.1243 20.0% SDHS 1978 1.61 [0.99, 2.61] 0.4754 0.2464 11.4% Subtotal (95% CI) 31.3% 1.24 [0.83, 1.84] Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.05$ ;  $Chi^2 = 2.30$ , df = 1 (P = 0.13);  $I^2 = 57\%$ Test for overall effect: Z = 1.05 (P = 0.29) 0.92 [0.75, 1.14] Total (95% CI) 100.0% Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.04$ ;  $Chi^2 = 17.13$ , df = 7 (P = 0.02);  $I^2 = 59\%$ 0.02 50 10 0.1 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.73 (P = 0.47) Favours higher PUFA Favours lower PUFA Test for subgroup differences:  $Chi^2 = 4.79$ , df = 1 (P = 0.03),  $I^2 = 79.1\%$ Risk Ratio Risk Ratio Study or Subgroup log[Risk Ratio] SE Weight IV, Random, 95% CI IV, Random, 95% CI 1.4.2 Less Margarine CVD mortality MRC 1968 0.0515 0.2586 17.5% 1.05 [0.63, 1.75] 0.73 [0.50, 1.06] Oslo Diet-Heart 1966 -0.3137 0.1893 22.0% Rose 1965 1.6697 1.4408 1.2% 5.31 [0.32, 89.44] -0.3561 0.1586 24.1% 0.70 [0.51, 0.96] Veterans Admin 1969 0.79 [0.61, 1.02] Subtotal (95% CI) 64.8% Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.01$ ;  $Chi^2 = 3.69$ , df = 3 (P = 0.30);  $I^2 = 19\%$ Test for overall effect: Z = 1.84 (P = 0.07) 1.4.3 More Margarine MCE 1.24 [0.73, 2.12] 0.2151 0.2736 16.6% SDHS 1978 0.4619 0.2414 18.6% 1.59 [0.99, 2.55] Subtotal (95% CI) 35.2% 1.42 [1.00, 2.03] Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.00$ ;  $Chi^2 = 0.46$ , df = 1 (P = 0.50);  $I^2 = 0\%$ Test for overall effect: Z = 1.95 (P = 0.05) 1.00 [0.72, 1.37] Total (95% CI) 100.0% Heterogeneity:  $Tau^2 = 0.09$ ;  $Chi^2 = 12.47$ , df = 5 (P = 0.03);  $I^2 = 60\%$ 0.02 Test for overall effect: Z = 0.02 (P = 0.98) Favours higher PUFA Favours lower PUFA Test for subgroup differences:  $Chi^2 = 7.09$ , df = 1 (P = 0.008),  $I^2 = 85.9\%$ 

# Zhuang, 2019

#### Dietary Fats in Relation to Total and Cause-Specific Mortality in a Prospective Cohort of 521 120 Individuals With 16 Years of Follow-Up

Pan Zhuang, Yu Zhang, Wei He, Xiaoqian Chen, Jingnan Chen, Lilin He, Lei Mao, Fei Wu and Jingjing Jiao ⊡

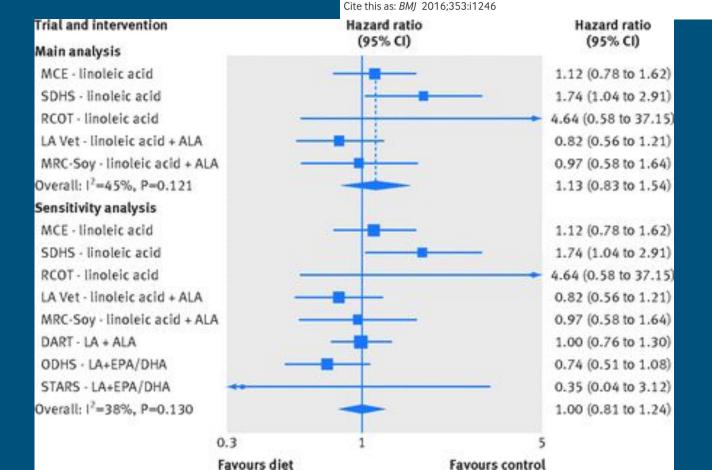
Originally published 14 Jan 2019 | https://doi.org/10.1161/CIRCRESAHA.118.314038 | Circulation Research. 2019;124:757–768



# Ramsden, 2016

Re-evaluation of the traditional diet-heart hypothesis: analysis of recovered data from Minnesota Coronary Experiment (1968-73)

BMJ 2016; 353 doi: https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.i1246 (Published 12 April 2016)



# Ramsden, 2013

Use of dietary linoleic acid for secondary prevention of coronary heart disease and death: evaluation of recovered data from the Sydney Diet Heart Study and updated meta-analysis

BMJ 2013; 346 doi: https://doi.org/10.1136/bmj.e8707 (Published 05 February 2013) Cite this as: BMJ 2013;346:e8707

#### Diet intervention

The intervention group received instructions to increase their PUFA intake to about 15% of food energy, and to reduce their intake of SFA and dietary cholesterol to less than 10% of food energy and 300 mg per day, respectively.<sup>10</sup> To achieve these targets, intervention participants were provided with liquid safflower oil and safflower oil polyunsaturated margarine ("Miracle" brand, Marrickville Margarine). Liquid safflower oil was substituted for animal fats, common margarines and shortenings in cooking oils, salad dressings, baked goods, and other products, and was also taken as a supplement. Safflower oil polyunsaturated margarine was used in place of butter and common margarines. Safflower oil is a concentrated source of n-6 LA (table 1)9 and contains no other reported PUFAs. Therefore, the intervention oil selectively increased n-6 LA without a concurrent

increase in n-3 PUFAs: this LA selective PUFA intervention will be referred to as the LA intervention.

However, Dr Robert Grenfell, National Cardiovascular Health Director at the Heart Foundation said that the new research from the 1966 study is "misguided" because it is not based on a healthy group of people.

"This was not a study in a healthy population, but a study in a small group of unhealthy middle aged men," Dr Grenfell said.

"In the 60s and 70s margarine still contained trans fats – which we now know are extremely harmful to

heart health. Replacing saturated fat with a product that was high in trans fat would never be recommended now," Dr Grenfell added. Meanwhile, the Deputy Chairman of the Sydney University Nutrition Research Foundation, Bill Shrapnel,

agreed that the study was not objective because margarine no longer contains the trans fatty acids it did at the time of the trials. "When this study began, Miracle margarine contained approximately 15 per cent trans fatty acids, which have the worst effect on heart disease risk of any fat. The adverse effect of the intervention in this study

was almost certainly due to the increase in trans fatty acids in the diet," Mr Shrapnel said. "Recent, well conducted studies indicate that replacing saturated fat with polyunsaturated fats lowers heart

disease risk and this is widely accepted," Mr Shrapnel added.

# Presidential Advisory From the American Heart Association Frank M. Sacks, Alice H. Lichtenstein, Jason H.Y. Wu, Lawrence J. Appel, Mark A. Creager, Penny M. Kris-Etherton, Michael Miller, Eric B. Rimm, Lawrence L. Rudel, Jennifer G. Robinson, ... See all authors and On behalf of the American Heart Association

**Dietary Fats and Cardiovascular Disease: A** 

Originally published 15 Jun 2017 | https://doi.org/10.1161/CIR.0000000000000510 | Circulation. 2017;136:e1–e23

CVD because a margarine high in trans unsaturated fat was a major component of the diet for participants assigned to the high polyunsaturated diet. When this trial was conducted, there was little recognition of the harms of trans unsaturated fat in partially hydrogenated vegetable oils, so the researchers inadvertently tested substitution of saturated with an even more atherogenic trans fat. As predicted from current knowledge about trans unsaturated fat, CVD events were higher in the experimental group. If anything, this trial confirmed the results of observational studies that also report higher CVD risk from results from regression models in which trans unsaturated fat replaced saturated fat. 41,42 We did not include this trial in our evaluation of the effects of lowering dietary saturated fat because trans fats are not recommended<sup>3,13</sup> and are being eliminated from the food supply.43

The Sydney Heart Study<sup>35</sup> was unique among the diet trials on

## Rose, 1965

TABLE I.—Characteristics of Patients at Entry to Trial in the Three Treatment Groups

				Treatment Group			
				Control	Olive Oil	Corn Oil	
Total No. of patients				26	26	28	
Mean age at entry (years)				58.8	55.0	52.6	
" body weight (kg.)				71.8	71.4	75.9	
" serum cholesterol (mg./	100	ml.)		253	262	263	
History of angina only		·,		5	4	4	
Resting E.C.G. normal				0	3	2	
" " abnormal				5	1	2	
				0 5 21 17	22	2 2 24 20	
1 infarct only				17	22 17	20	
2 or more infarcts				4	5	4	
Resting E.C.G. normal				1	4	3	
" " abnormal	l			20	18	21	
Diastolic B.P. < 90 mm.				9	14	13	
" " >90 mm.				12	8	11	
No exertional dyspnoea				9	7	15	
77				12	15	9	
No heart failure				14	15	19	
77				7	7	5	

<sup>\*</sup> Jugular venous congestion or oedema or basal fine rales.

Br Med J. 1965 Jun 12; 1(5449): 1531–1533.

doi: 10.1136/bmj.1.5449.1531

#### Corn Oil in Treatment of Ischaemic Heart Disease

G. A. Rose, W. B. Thomson, and R. T. Williams

#### TABLE V .- Progress of Patients

		0-6 Months			6-12 Months			12-18 Months			18-24 Months		
		Control	Olive	Corn	Control	Olive	Corn	Control	Olive	Corn	Control	Olive	Corn
Major cardiac events: Sudden death Fatal infarction Definite infarction, non-fatal Probable infarction, non-fatal	::	_ _ 1	1 2 1	2 1 1	=	1	<u>1</u>	1 1 1	1 1	1 2 4	=======================================	_ 1 1	=
Total		3	4	4	0	1	1	3	2	7	0	2	0
"Other significant cardiac pain"  Removed from trial for other complications  Lost to follow-up.  Proportion in trial and free of major cardiac eve percentage of those not removed from tr other complications nor lost to follow-up	nts, as	3 	1 1 84	2 	1 1 88	1* -	1 1 1 1	1 1 75	1 1† 1 68	1† 	75	- 1 57	52

<sup>\*</sup> Gangrene.

<sup>†</sup> Diabetes mellitus.

<sup>‡</sup> Pulmonary embolism.

# Hooper, 2018

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews Review - Intervention

### Omega-6 fats for the primary and secondary prevention of cardiovascular disease

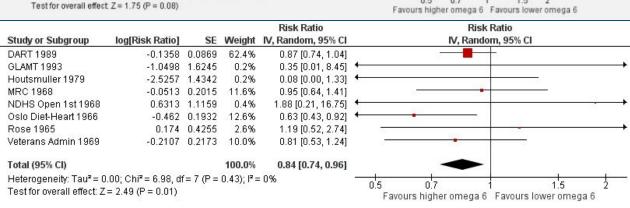
■ Lee Hooper, Lena Al-Khudairy, Asmaa S Abdelhamid, Karen Rees, Julii S Brainard, Tracey J Brown, Sarah M Ajabnoor, Alex T O'Brien, Lauren E Winstanley, Daisy H Donaldson, Fujian Song, Katherine HO Deane Authors' declarations of interest

Version published: 18 July 2018 Version history

https://doi.org/10.1002/14651858.CD011094.pub3 3

Figure 5. Forest plot of comparison: 2 Secondary outcomes - higher omega-6 vs lower omega-6, outcome: 2.1 Myocardial infarction (MI), overall.

	Higher om	nega 6	Lower omega 6			Risk Ratio	Risk Ratio
Study or Subgroup	Events	Total	Events	Total	Weight	M-H, Random, 95% CI	M-H, Random, 95% CI
DART 1989	197	1018	225	1015	71.1%	0.87 [0.74, 1.04]	
GLAMT 1993	0	54	1	57	0.2%	0.35 [0.01, 8.45]	•
Houtsmuller 1979	0	51	6	51	0.3%	0.08 [0.00, 1.33]	
MRC 1968	39	199	40	194	13.3%	0.95 [0.64, 1.41]	
NDHS Open 1st 1968	4	726	1	341	0.4%	1.88 [0.21, 16.75]	
Rose 1965	9	28	7	26	3.0%	1.19 [0.52, 2.74]	<del></del>
Veterans Admin 1969	36	424	44	422	11.7%	0.81 [0.54, 1.24]	
Total (95% CI)		2500		2106	100.0%	0.88 [0.76, 1.02]	•
Total events	285		324				
Heterogeneity: Tau* = 0	.00; Chi2 = 4.	43, df =	6 (P = 0.62)	P= 0%			0/5 0/2 1/5 1
Test for overall effect: Z				X 800			0.5 0.7 1 1.5 2 Favours higher omega 6 Favours lower omega 6
						020000	4.000 D N C CARC CO 1

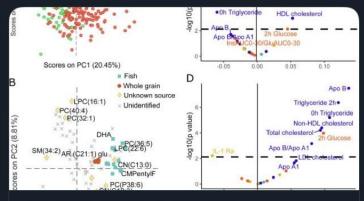


21 CVD mortality - subgroup by baseline omega-6 Show forest plot ▼	7		Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	Subtotals only					
21.1 ≥ 8% E from n-6	1	133	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	4.93 [0.24, 100.70]					
21.2 5% to < 8% E from n-6	2	2491	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.32 [1.05, 1.66]					
21.3 < 5% E from n-6	1	846	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.70 [0.51, 0.96]					
21.4 Baseline n-6 not reported	3	549	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.95 [0.38, 2.34]					
44 CHD events - subgroup by baseline omega-6  Show forest plot ▼	7	3997	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.66, 1.17]					
44.1 ≥ 8% E from n-6	0	0	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.0 [0.0, 0.0]					
44.2 5% to < 8% E from n-6	2	2491	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	1.17 [0.68, 2.01]					
44.3 < 5% E from n-6	1	846	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.77 [0.56, 1.04]					
44.4 Baseline omega 6 not reported	4	660	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.68 [0.31, 1.47]					
38 CHD events - subgroup by LA or GLA  Show forest plot ▼	7	3997	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.66, 1.17]					
38.1 Mainly LA	6	3886	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.88 [0.66, 1.19]					
38.2 GLA supplements	1	111	Risk Ratio (M-H, Random, 95% CI)	0.35 [0.01, 8.45]	31 Body weight, kg Show forest plot ▼	4	358	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-3.12 [-12.60, 6.36]
					32 Body mass index, kg/m <sup>2</sup> Show forest plot ▼	1	371	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-0.20 [-0.56, 0.16]
					33 Fat weight, kg Show forest plot ▼	1	30	Mean Difference (IV, Random, 95% CI)	-7.70 [-14.60, - 0.80]



Simon Hill MSc, BSc (Hons) @th... 6h ··· Hey Tucker are you suggesting the results of this study are not meaningful? If so, why?

Specific trial link that they're talking about below:



clinicalnutritionjournal.com

Analysis of the SYSDIET Healthy Nordic Diet randomized trial based on...





Tucker Goodrich @TuckerGoodrich

Replying to @theproof

Not meaningful, no. Short-term, just markers, the usual nonsense.

"The scores of metabolites characterizing the diets associated with outcomes related with cardiometabolic risk."